THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.

[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

Published by R. R. BOWKER COMPANY, R. R. BOWKER, *President and Treasurer*, J. A. HOLDEN, *Secretary*.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 241 WEST 37TH STREET, NEW YORK

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter. Copyright 1918 by R. R. Bowker Co.

FEB 6 1918 UNIV. OF MICH. LIBRARY

Vol. XCIII, No. 5 NEW YORK, February 2, 1918 WHOLE No. 2940

Just Out! *A Startling Novel* *Just Out!*

GERTRUDE ATHERTON'S

exciting story of the German Revolution that may come

THE

WHITE MORNING

Will German Women Stop the War?

That's the question Mrs. Atherton answers in her new novel. Based on a startling idea, with an intense love interest, and told as only Gertrude Atherton could tell it—it's a story that everyone thinking about the War will want to read. Net $1.00.

"*A book that will be read far and wide over the world.*"—N. Y. Times

Publishers **FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY** **New York**

LANE'S FEBRUARY PUBLICATIONS

A Message of Comfort and Cheer for the Fathers and Mothers of "Soldier Boys"

•

• •

The "What's What" of The Great War

•

• •

A "Mannequin" Finds Romance in Venice

•

• •

THE FATHER OF A SOLDIER

By W. J. DAWSON, author of "Robert Shenstone," etc.

A father's truly remarkable book telling exactly how thousands of other fathers have felt, feel now and will feel. Dr. Dawson (father of Lieut. Coningsby Dawson, author of "Carry On") here describes the gradual transformation in the mind of a parent whose three sons have gone "over there" to battle. An inspiring book which will make a strong appeal to the thousands of fathers and mothers seeking comfort at this time.

(Ready February 27th.) 12*mo. Cloth,* $1.00 *net.*

THE BUSINESS OF WAR

By ISAAC F. MARCOSSON, author of "The Rebirth of Russia," "The War After the War," etc.

The first book to tell the facts that every man wants to know including the feeding, transporting and supplying of the British Armies. It is the story of the army behind the army—no less heroic than the fighting hosts it feeds. Included are Mr. Marcosson's character studies of Sir Douglas Haig, Viscount Northcliffe and Sir Eric Geddes.

(Ready February 27th.) 12*mo.* 16 *illustrations. Cloth,* $1.50 *net.*

THE BEST IN LIFE

By MURIEL HINE, author of "Autumn," "The Individual," "Earth," etc.

The romance of a young English girl of humble position, who falls heir to a small sum of money and recklessly invests it in a trip to Italy. There she meets romance and with it tragedy and comedy, tears and laughter, and, finally, love and happiness.

(Ready February 27th.) 12*mo. Cloth,* $1.50 *net.*

COMING MARCH 15th

The Interpretation of War the World is Waiting For!

THE GLORY OF THE TRENCHES

By LIEUT. CONINGSBY DAWSON, author of "Cary On"

(Now in its 18th Edition)

Frontispiece. 12*mo. Cloth,* $1.00 *net.*

JOHN LANE COMPANY :: Publishers :: New York

TIMELY BOOKS

By HAROLD R. PEAT

PRIVATE PEAT

After two years in Hell he is back with a smile and has written the greatest of all war books on life in the trenches. For anxious fathers and mothers of American boys.

PRIVATE PEAT stands out as a masterpiece—for its freshness, its obvious sincerity, its warm human feeling, which two years of suffering in the trenches have not been able to extinguish. When many of the graver and more serious war books are forgotten, it is safe to say Private Peat's story will still be read and enjoyed. It is one of the few real human documents of the war. —*Philadelphia Press. Illustrated with sixteen photographs, collected by the author. Price,* $1.50 *net.*

By IRVING BACHELLER

THE LIGHT IN THE CLEARING

A novel that will live as long as Americans love their country and are proud of their honest, sturdy, self-sacrificing ancestors. It's a great book about a great time in our country's life—and a deeply interesting and wisely humorous romance as well. *Liberty Edition now ready, with autograph letter by the author and Pictures by Keller. Cloth,* $1.50 *net.*

By CLAUDE MICHELON

TAKE ME TO FRANCE

A French phrase book for the American soldier. Correct, complete, compact. Everything the soldier needs to know. It fits in the pocket. The author is late of the French Army. *Illustrated,* 4⅞ x 6⅜ *inches.* $1.00 *net.*

THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY

"Darby the Yank" fights with the tanks

The Big War Book of the Year

A YANKEE IN THE TRENCHES

By Corp. R. Derby Holmes

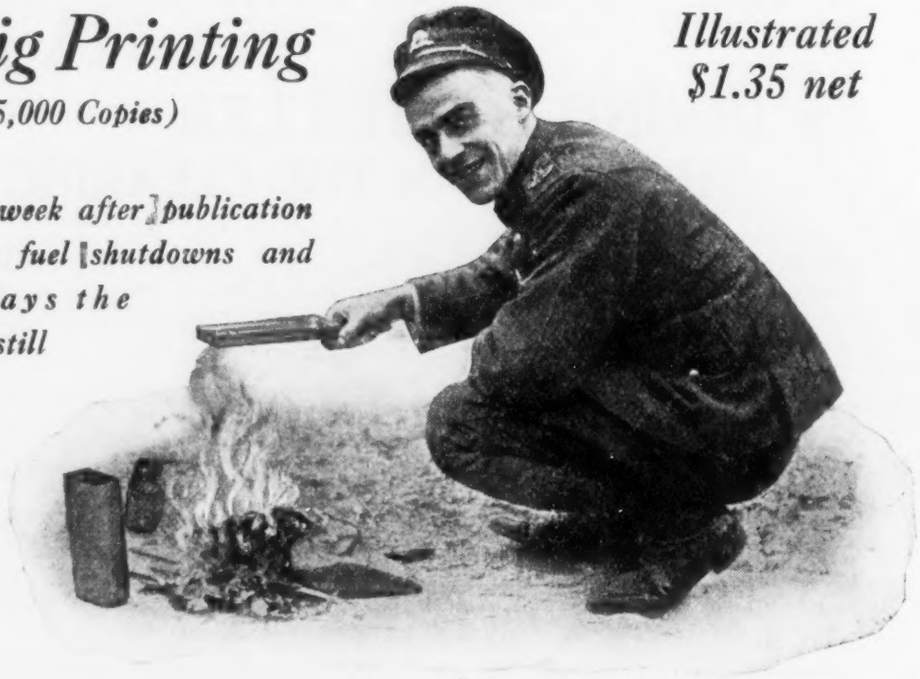
5th Big Printing
(25,000 Copies)

Illustrated
$1.35 net

In the first week after publication and despite fuel shutdowns and freight delays the orders are still piling up.

—

Order Now



Publishers LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY Boston

February Books

KITTY CANARY

By KATE LANGLEY BOSHER, Author of "Mary Cary"

Kitty Canary, a delicious combination of youth, charm, and unexpectedness. Some one has called her "a rich Mary Cary," which does her bewitching individuality an injustice. And, further, she has arrived at the age of conquest—a power which she and the reader enjoy.

Frontispiece. $1.00.

THE SOURCE

By CLARENCE BUDINGTON KELLAND

The story of the man who saw the way to serve his country at the source, who fought her enemies in the woods of Vermont. The hero of this new story had never found the right place for the energy stored up within him, so he had put it in all kinds of wrong places until he was shanghaied and dropped down in a New England lumber-camp. Here patriotism and a woman's love made a man of him.

Frontispiece. $1.40.

YOUR VOTE AND HOW TO USE IT

By MRS. RAYMOND BROWN

With a Foreword by MRS. CARRIE CHAPMAN CATT, *President of the National American Woman Suffrage Association*

This book, which is officially adopted by the New York State Woman Suffrage Party, makes its appearance simultaneously with the need for it. There is no other book which covers this field so fully and so authoritatively, and no thinking woman in any part of the country can afford to do without it. It answers all the questions which women who are to use the vote for the first time are asking, and is filled with information for those who desire to learn the essentials of good citizenship.

75 cents.

A HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE

By PROFS. FISKE KIMBALL and G. H. EDGELL

The book gives a brief but authoritative account of the history of architecture from the beginning to modern times, including even a chapter on the architecture of the Far East. American architecture, which has been slighted in so many books on this subject, is discussed at considerable length.

$3.50.

IN OUR FIRST YEAR OF WAR

By PRESIDENT WOODROW WILSON

That the public desires to possess in permanent form these important State papers is proved by the success of "Why We Are at War." The book opens with the second inaugural address and contains the President's messages and addresses in the first calendar year of the war including the latest, "The Terms of Peace."

Protrait. $1.00.

THE IRON RATION

Three Years of War in Central Europe

By GEORGE ABEL SCHREINER

The author was longer in Germany than even Mr. Gerard and has only recently come out. As a neutral Boer much was open to him that was screened to others. He reveals the astonishing condition of polygamy in Germany; food, labor and agricultural problems; woman and labor; sex morality in wartime, war loans, and has numerous interesting anecdotes of life at the front.

Illustrated. $2.00.

TRAVELING UNDER ORDERS

A Guidebook for Troops enRoute to France

By MAJOR WILLIAM E. DUNN, N.A.

Everything needed for the safety, comfort and health of our troops in transit. It gives every detail of preparation: what clothing and equipment for officers and for men, the packing up, instructions for supply sergeant, entraining and the journey by rail, the arrival at the port of embarkation, the sea voyage, arrangements abroad.

32mo. Khaki Cloth. 50 *cents.*

THAT ROOKIE OF THE 13th SQUAD

By P. C. CROSBY

In pictures is told the tale of Private Dubb. Sometimes a full page is needed, as in the series "The Supreme Moment in a Rookie's Life," and sometimes there are four pictures on a page, like those showing Private Dubb's hasty retreat from the Exemption Board.

75 cents.

PRAYERS FOR TODAY

By SAMUEL McCOMB, D.D.

A book of prayers compiled from many sources peculiarly suited to the spiritual needs of the day. They are universal in their appeal, for men and women of any denomination. Some are written by famous laymen: Maeterlinck, Amiel, Tagore, Richard Watson Gilder, Robert Louis Stevenson, Woodrow Wilson. Others by famous preachers, Cardinal Newman, Bishop Brent, Benjamin Jowett, Elwood Worcester.

Leatherette, $1.00; *Leather,* $1.50.

HARPER & BROTHERS ESTABLISHED 1817 **NEW YORK**

These Important Books Just Published

Have You Your Stock?

For the Novel Reader

Eastern Red

By Helen Huntington

Author of "The Sovereign Good," etc., 12° $1.50

This story of two married women whose lives are strongly contrasted but whose problem is the same, tells of the way of escape which each sought from intolerable conditions. Drawn with exceptional veracity and dramatic sense.

For the History Reader

A Short History of Rome

By Guglielmo Ferrero and Corrado Barbagallo

To be in two volumes. Vol. 1, $1.90

This work, by the famous author of "The Greatness and Decline of Rome," ably assisted by Corrado Barbagallo, carries the student through the entire history, from the founding of the city to the fall of the Empire of the West. Vol. I embraces the Monarchy and the Republic to the death of Julius Caesar, 754 B.C.-44 B.C.

Denmark and Sweden with Iceland and Norway

By Jon Stefansson, Ph. D.

Preface by Viscount Bryce. 12°. 40 illustrations. $1.50

At the dawn of their history, the Scandinavian peoples exercised a deep and lasting influence on Western and Eastern Europe. This volume deals mainly with the historical and the modern period of these nations, and gives less space to legendary history. (Stories of the Nations series.)

For the Traveller

The Virgin Islands of the United States of America

By Luther K. Zabriskie

8°. 109 illus. and maps. $4.00

Practically every interest affecting our new Caribbean possessions, which should thoroughly satisfy the geographer, the tourist, the commercial expert, and the historian. The resources of the Islands are fully depicted, their future possibilities outlined.

Vacation Journeys--East and West

By David M. Steele

Crown 8°. Illus. and maps. $1.50

Contrasts between modes of summer life at certain of the foremost recreation centers and the higher moods engendered by some scenes outdoors and meditation thereon.

For the Lover of Gems

A Text Book of Precious Stones

By Frank B. Wade

8°. Diagrams in Text. $2.00

Principles and methods for identifying precious stones. Every portion of the subject that a gem merchant needs to know has been considered, and for the public much material which will enable it to become more intelligent and interested.

For the Naturalist

Field Book of Insects

By Frank E. Lutz, Ph. D.

16°. Flex. clo. Over 800 illus. in line and color. $2.50

Uniform with the F. Schuyler Mathews Field Books of Birds, Trees and Flowers. The author makes this fascinating study of insects easy for the amateur, who is also greatly helped in his identifications by the great quantity of illustrations, many in color, by Edna F. Beutenmuller.

New York
2 West 45th St.
Just west of 5th Av.

All Prices Net

G. P. Putnam's Sons

London
24 Bedford St.
Strand

A new Ashton-Kirk Story
will be published February 25

ASHTON-KIRK CRIMINOLOGIST

By John T. McIntyre

Who held the old-fashioned candlestick that struck down "the Bounder"—and set mystery a-throbbing in the quiet suburb of Stanwick? Bat Scanlon, athletic trainer and good sport, found a clue in the dark hotel office where the little Swiss sharpened his murderous knife. But it was Ashton-Kirk who swept aside the cloud that was settling over a beautiful woman. Jacket in colors, and illustrations by R. L. Boyer. Price $1.40 net.

The other books in this series:

ASHTON-KIRK, INVESTIGATOR
ASHTON-KIRK, SECRET AGENT
ASHTON-KIRK, SPECIAL DETECTIVE

THE PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY PHILADELPHIA

THIS ADVERTISEMENT HOLDS GOOD FOR TWENTY-FOUR HOURS AFTER YOU HAVE READ IT.

THE AIR-LINE TO LIBERTY

BY

GERALD STANLEY LEE

[AUTHOR OF "CROWDS"]

INCLUDING

"CUTTING PAST THE KAISER"

FROM

THE SATURDAY EVENING POST

SPECIAL OFFER TO THE TRADE

There isn't time to show you this important war book.

Write me that you are interested and I will send you copies by mail, at my expense. At the end of thirty days credit me with any copies sold and give away the copies on hand.

If a bookseller cannot sell a book, it isn't worth the cost of carriage back to the publisher.

MITCHELL KENNERLEY PUBLISHER, NEW YORK

The Sun.

BOOKS AND THE BOOK WORLD

EIGHT PAGES NEW YORK, SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1918 SECTION SIX

Copyright, 1918, by the Sun Printing and Publishing Association.

Modernism and the War

May Sinclair's Novel Shows the New Generation Transfigured by Battle

THE TREE OF HEAVEN—By May Sinclair. (The Macmillan Company.) $1.60.

THE Tree of Heaven stands out at once and emphatically from the common run of books because it is a work of art. By that is meant not something merely superior to the average novel—that depends upon our standard of superiority—but something radically different; and the difference is a difference in kind, not a difference in degree. It may be shortly stated by saying that Miss Sinclair is here concerned only and wholly and devotedly to tell the truth, to express as potently and precisely as by any means may be expressed a certain thing which she believes. The story turns upon the war, but she is not trying to be timely; it contains many characters deeply studied and skilfully drawn, but she is not exhibiting portraiture; it is interesting and well written and full of meaning, but she cares nothing to point a moral or adorn a tale. All these are means to her end, which is to tell the truth that is in her. And to that she devotes herself to the exclusion of every other consideration. She does not consider whether it will be pleasant or popular or profitable or praised; she simply agonizes to say perfectly what she has to say. That is art, and there is never very much of it in the world at any one time, nor very many artists.

MAY SINCLAIR

The idea which she has to convey i[illegible] modern English generation gro[illegible] and effete and its redempti[illegible] Great War. She does [illegible] and seek to prove it[illegible] to argue, to mak[illegible] means in effect[illegible] it and shows [illegible] or by the s[illegible] caught up [illegible] of self or [illegible] art; and [illegible] littleness [illegible] cretely, t[illegible] family o[illegible] sponds [illegible] this side [illegible] ces, Flem[illegible] to the wo[illegible] trate aun[illegible] story, and [illegible] the eldest [illegible] enough a p[illegible] ment and th[illegible] is dedicated [illegible] of sheer chiv[illegible] sleek little free [illegible] Veronica, with t[illegible] from her unlawful [illegible] seriously goes wrong, [illegible] human of them all. Th[illegible] are the people; and the tale [illegible] figures them.

The manner of the telling is reali[illegible] ism very English and very modern and [illegible] nine. As an English novel, one would rath[illegible] expect it to set characters first, to keep the people and their natures and their development in the foreground, holding the action and the plot subordinate. And this is so. Yet the story is never for a moment inactive or uninteresting. The characters indeed come first; but they dissect and dis-

co[illegible] that Michael pe[illegible] because the author dared not leave him alive in his regenerated state. Certain virtuous persons also have been shocked by Miss Sinclair's plain speaking, by her uncompromising concreteness and definition regarding matters of sex and sense. But this matter is always a question of taste and tone, and the objection is here a mere stupidity, a failure to see beyond the letter of a phrase into the spirit of its use. Miss Sinclair says what she means in whatever words are most exact; but her meaning is never in the remotest degree prurient or perverse. The book is absolutely clean throughout; usually with the wholesome purity of a well kept home, and when that will not do, then with the surgical cleanness of an operating room. There is ugliness and evil and pathology now and again, each in measure and in its place. There is no taint or infection anywhere.

But from another point of view, all this is part of the passionate honesty of the book. And that, in any case, is its outstanding quality and its outstanding merit. It is refreshing, after the crude and slovenly bulk of current fiction, to come upon work like this where every character, every detail, is drawn in with the same precise and anxious and impartial care. Miss Sinclair has flinched from nothing, not even from wasted labor. She expends upon the trifle which only one reader in a hundred will see just the same wanton nicety of touch that she [illegible] upon her big scenes and her opportunities for [illegible]peal. None the less she remains careful [illegible] There is no blurring of the larger [illegible] the forest among the leaves. [illegible]hich seen under the micro- [illegible]come a picture. She [illegible]iasms. When em- [illegible]her a short cry of [illegible] teeth and turn [illegible]nting out the [illegible] of it. She [illegible]ful picture

[illegible]ke an old [illegible] and fine [illegible] its very [illegible]g nature [illegible] light and [illegible]ise sharp [illegible]se. It has [illegible] the men, of [illegible]e restriction [illegible] even of one [illegible]portionate em- [illegible]d their way of [illegible]o lapses. Miss [illegible] pretends. What [illegible], and what she puts [illegible]s craftsmanship will [illegible]rk of genius in the book. [illegible] that magic which we feel [illegible]rk of few artists whom one [illegible] it is in no sense great; there is [illegible] it, no speaking with tongues, no [illegible]perhuman beauty. Put as a work of [illegible]rtistry, well worth the doing and done at the [illegible]ll strength and compass of skilled workmanship, it ranks fairly among the best work of its kind in modern fiction among the very best.

Front page of new Sun Book Section published the first time on Sunday, February 10th.

¶ The growing popularity of *The Sun* Book Section and the sensational increase of publication advertising in the Sun during 1917—nearly 100,000 lines, more than double that of its nearest competitor—are the two principal reasons for this interesting development.

¶ The logical day for a book supplement is Sunday. Common sense teaches it and practice has confirmed it. In the home there are time and repose—and usually several readers for every copy of the paper.

The supplement will be the brightest and livest of its kind in New York. Get a copy and write us how you like it!

All Communications to

Book Dept., Sun, 150 Nassau Street

Coming Soon!

THAT MOST AMAZING WAR BOOK—

Gunner Depew

by

The Fighting, Laughing American Sailor Boy

who crowded a lifetime of experience into his two years and a half in the war.

On the Firing Line at Dixmude
Gunner of the French Warship "Cassard"
Winner of the Croix de Guerre at Gallipoli
Captured by the Raider "Moewe"
Starved and Tortured in German Prison Camps

WATCH!

What Chance Has the U-Boat of Winning the War?

NAVAL POWER IN THE WAR

By Lieutenant-Commander
CHARLES C. GILL, U. S. N.

is the first book by a competent naval man in active service to be published since the war. It discusses the past engagements, showing the strategy and tactics of the Allies and the results. It tells how we fight U-boats and gives a clear idea of sea power and its use. The book has been adopted by the Naval Academy Academic Board, and is published with the approval of the Navy Department. It is being reviewed and commented upon all over the country because of its importance. Contains an interesting account of the development of the modern U. S. battleship from earliest days. Your best customers will want it. Maps, Diagrams and Illustrations. **Net, $1.25**

French Slang and Easy Conversation for Soldiers, Etc.

A SUPPLEMENT TO AN ORAL FRENCH METHOD

MLLE. BLUM **has presented here for soldiers, nurses, doctors, etc., a most valuable adjunct to her**

ORAL FRENCH METHOD

She points out that there are 4,000 words alike in French and English which comprise nearly all the military terms. It is thus merely a question of pronunciation, a matter which the author simplifies by means of interesting pictures and the use of red and black type in her larger book. In the **Supplement** she gives the first adequate list of French slang with American equivalents. These books should be in every officer's kit. They are now being used in the training camps.

An Oral French Method
Net $2.00

A Supplement to An Oral French Method
25 Cents Net

GEORGE H. DORAN COMPANY *Publishers* **New York**
PUBLISHERS IN AMERICA FOR HODDER & STOUGHTON

May Sinclair's New Novel

"The most effective and artistic fiction that has come out of the great war."--
Phila. North American.

THE TREE OF HEAVEN

By the author of "The Divine Fire," "The Three Sisters," etc.

Now in the Second Edition

Many people will read "The Tree of Heaven," not only now, but in the days to come. Nowhere else, perhaps, can they find so truthful a picture, so masterly an analysis of the younger generation in England to-day---the generation whose brave idealism will be the foundation of a new world order.

"THE TREE OF HEAVEN is a perfect romance," says *The London News*. Its simple, yet powerfully dramatic story will make it the most popular of May Sinclair's novels. Don't let your stock of this important novel run low---the second large edition is now ready.

Published January 23, $1.60

THE TREE OF HEAVEN

"More than a novel of the war—it IS the war."

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, Publishers, New York

The Publishers' Weekly
FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT

February 2, 1918

The Editor is not responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications.
Publishers should send books promptly for weekly record and descriptive annotation, if possible, in advance of publication.
For subscription and advertising rates see first page of Classified Advertising.

"I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men of course do seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves, by way of amends, to be a help and ornament thereunto."—BACON.

THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE

THE progress of any such radical change in trade routine as the proposed co-operative clearing house for trade orders and deliveries in New York City is inevitably attended with many difficulties, not the least of which is the re-adjustment of existing agencies now engaged in performing a portion of the function to be taken over by the new agency. The question naturally arises: What will become of the jobber? It seems hard to believe that the jobber would not be adversely affected, especially were the operations of the clearing house eventually extended to dealers outside of New York, as seems not at all unlikely. The proponents of the new plan assert, however, that not only would those now using the jobbers continue to do so under the new plan, meanwhile utilizing the clearing house for orders which they find it to their advantage, for obvious reasons, to place directly with the publishers, but that the service of the clearing house would prove a decided saving to the jobbers, since a house like Baker & Taylor now has to employ no less than eleven list boys and four wagons. It is of interest in this connection to note that the head of one of the largest jobbing houses in the country, located in New York, has expressed his approval and willingness to co-operate with the new plan —"if it can be worked."

Should the system extend beyond New York City the three or four houses now engaged in part in forwarding enclosures would doubtless be affected, tho to most of the trade the burden of handling enclosures is far more than the possible returns.

On the other hand the advantages of such a system as that now in successful and profitable operation in Holland, described elsewhere in this issue, are almost too obvious to need mention. Some of the many possibilities for substantial savings to the bookseller are outlined elsewhere. For the publisher the clearing house would be equally advantageous. To most of the latter, particularly those who do not carry a considerable stock at their offices, the trade delivery problem is, under present conditions, a source of worry and complaint. The clearing house would, it is claimed, cut publishers' present delivery costs in half, while the whole problem of deliveries would be put on a systematic, almost automatic, basis. In addition, the saving in time and confusion under the new plan thru the receipt of all orders at a definite hour each day, thus making possible their more efficient sorting and handling, would doubtless be considerable.

The suggested clearing house is not only in line with the Government's recent appeal to retailers to co-operate in cutting down delivery costs, but also reflects the enterprising and advanced business methods that have assured the success of the Bush Terminal enterprises in Brooklyn and New York which have enabled manufacturers and now propose to enable wholesale buyers to combine under one roof to effect economies in certain operations common to all. So far the plan for the book-trade clearing house has been sponsored entirely by the booksellers. Both the Booksellers' League and the Booksellers of the City of New York have endorsed the proposal and an active committee has been appointed by the latter to outline the plan in detail and to sound out the publishers, whose co-operation is of course essential to the most effective working of the scheme. Should such a modest trade co-operative agency once be definitely established with both parties to the making and marketing of books sharing fully and equally in the expense and profit, not only would further trade economies be apt to follow, but the single room now necessary for the work of the Order and Bundle Clearing House might in time grow to an imposing House of the Book, similar to those in the great publishing centers of certain European countries, where the educational, recreational and co-operative service activities of the trade would find a permanent and suitable home.

THERE are of course other ways of choking a cat than cutting off its head. The liberality of Mitchell Kennerley's offer in an advertisement to the trade elsewhere in this issue will probably leave even the Bolsheviki among the booksellers gasping, while publishers will doubtless regard it, even for an advertising stunt, as "a bit stiff." Mr. Kennerley offers to send copies of a new book to all booksellers interested, with the understanding that at the end of thirty days he is to be credited with any copies sold and unsold copies are to be "given away." "If a bookseller cannot sell a book," Mr. Kennerley assumes, "it isn't worth the cost of carriage back to the publisher." It would be interesting to know the trade's response to this plan.

THE PROPOSED NEW YORK RETAIL CLEARING HOUSE

THE retail book-trade of New York City is investigating in some detail the feasibility of inaugurating the central book exchange, rumors of which have been current in the trade for some time. The war has only accentuated certain longstanding evils—such as the waste and uncertainty of a corps of increasingly expensive list boys scurrying back and forth over the city all day—which, it is claimed, the central clearing house would go far towards obviating.

THE DUTCH PLAN

The remedy proposed is modeled closely on the system in successful operation in Holland where the "Dutch Association for the Advancement of the Book-trade" established in 1870 the *Bestelhuis van den Boekhandel*, or central clearing house and forwarding agency. According to a report on the Amsterdam system made by Mr. E. Eisele of Brentano's in 1912 at the request of the American Booksellers' Association* and based on the report by K. Groesbeek before the International Publishers' Congress in Amsterdam, the Dutch Booksellers' Association appointed a committee in 1868 to devise some more economical ordering system. The committee promptly advised a centralization of all deliveries under one roof with a manager responsible to a commission selected by the Booksellers' Association. The clearing house was founded in 1870 by a company with a capital of $12,500, divided into 125 shares of $100 each. The company was to run for thirty years, and provided that every share could be retired at will at the rate of $120 each. In other words, after thirty years of service, the clearing house was to become absolutely the property of the association. A 4 per cent. interest guarantee was given to the shareholders in the interim After a few years of preliminary arrangements, a delay necessitated by the antagonism created by a few firms, who had made a business of representing the various retail dealers, the Clearing House actually started work on the 1st of January, 1874.

In the forty years since the House was established, the original capital has been entirely retired; a mortgage of $12,000 has been paid and an indemnity of $4,800 paid to the houses who gave up their commission business. There has also been established an adequate pension and sickness fund for the employees of the house. From 52 firms which used the Clearing House in 1874, the number has gone up to 1696 firms that use it now. The tremendous amount of 6,078,897 kilograms (7000 tons) of merchandise was handled in a recent typical year, of which 25 per cent went to firms in Amsterdam and 75 to firms outside. The expense connected with the handling of these goods was 29,202 gulden (about $12,000); for salaries about $3,200; for packing material about $3,200. The income from the shipments made, and which has been borne by the 1,700 firms, has been nearly 50,000 gulden, or $20,000.

The shipments are handled by one manager, three clerks, and twenty-eight packers. The system is working to such perfection now that there is no check whatever necessary or made outside of the weighing of the packages. The average shipment is one thousand packages of the weight of about 20,000 kilograms (20 tons) a day.

The tariff for the clearing house is very simple and exceedingly low. The members of the Association for the Advancement of the Book-trade pay the following charges for every shipment: An initial charge for each shipment, whether small or large, 7c in Dutch money, which is $.028 in American money. Besides, there is charged the following rate for the total weight of the shipments, counted in kilograms, during the year:

(Dutch money; for American equivalent divide by 2½)

1 to 1,000	kilograms	.. 15	cts.	per	10	kilograms.
1,001 to 4,000	"	.. 75	"		100	"
4,001 to 10,000	"	.. 50	"		100	"
10,001 to 20,000	"	.. 35	"		100	"
20,001 to 30,000	"	.. 25	"		100	"
30,001 to 50,000	"	.. 20	"		100	"
50,001 and more	"	.. 16½	"		100	"

This by long experience, has been found the most just remuneration for the services.

Amsterdam members of the association get a reduction of 50% on these prices, as their packages are delivered to them open without being repacked or shipped in cases. Dealers who are not members of the association pay an extra 10 per cent on these prices.

All the shipments have to bear the address of the final addressee, and have to be delivered free to the Clearing House, which sees that all the packages for the same addressee are packed together, without, however, any verification of the contents of each individual package. A small fee is demanded for registry of valuable packages, for which a special receipt is given.

* See *Publishers' Weekly*, March 23, 1912.

THE GERMAN PLAN

A plan somewhat similar to this is followed in Germany where all orders are sent, thru the bookseller's agent, or *kommissionär*, to the *Bestellanstalt*, or order exchange, at Leipzig where they are sorted and delivered to the various publishers' agents. The German plan is thus an *order* clearing house while the Dutch system, which is recommended as ideally suited to New York, assembles and distributes daily both the orders and the books themselves.

PRESENT CONDITIONS IN NEW YORK

It is estimated that at the present time nearly a hundred list boys are trailing each other about New York City daily, crossing and recrossing each other's path many times. Brentano's, to cite but a single case, employ five boys at approximately $700 each, including salary and car fare; with the exception of the little time spent after five o'clock in dusting stock and other miscellaneous work, all of these boys devote their entire time to picking up orders about the city. $60,000 is said to be a by no means exaggerated estimate of the total local expenditure for list boys and it is claimed that at least $25,000 of this might be saved thru the proposed central clearing house. Aside from the increasing expense of list boys the problem of getting them at any price is becoming more and more difficult. The tricks and wiles of the shiftless boy are a constant problem, while even the more diligent boys are subject to constant and unavoidable waits in publishers' city trade rooms.

To avoid or cut down leaks under the present system some dealers have endeavored to concentrate their orders in the hands of one of the jobbing houses. An important objection raised to this plan is that the bookseller does not get the advantage he might reap from the cumulative value of his sales were they made direct from the publisher. The majority of booksellers, however, now use the jobber for certain classes of orders and also employ list-boys for ordering such stock as they find it advantageous to get directly from the publishers. As it is stated that the aim of the clearing house is not to supplant the jobber it is argued that the same balance between the jobber and direct trade would probably be maintained. Another class of booksellers have endeavored to avoid the high cost of list-boys by telephoning their orders to publishers. The objection to this plan, aside from the irregular facilities for delivery employed by most publishers, lies in the fact that it places all the burden of the delivery upon the publisher.

THE PLAN PROPOSED

Under the plan proposed the bookseller would mail his orders the night before or send them by messenger after opening his morning mail, each title probably on a separate standardized slip. The lists would close at the clearing house by 9:30 at latest and orders would be sorted according to publisher by 9:45 when messengers arrived from each publisher—in certain cases as the 45th street, upper Fifth Avenue, and Fourth Avenue groups, two or more publishers might cooperate in sending one messenger. Upon arrival at the publisher's stock-room, orders for each title would be sorted and handled *en bloc*, thus obviating the waste and delay of traversing distant parts of the stock room or even different floors for each order. By 11:30 or 12 o'clock books for all dealers from all publishers would be back at the clearing house and deliveries would begin immediately. The same general plan would be followed for the afternoon orders.

WHAT IT WOULD COST

The cost of operating the service on an ample scale in New York is estimated at in the neighborhood of $15,000 a year. It has been suggested that a guarantee fund similar to that used in starting the Dutch exchange cited above should be created, a fund of 100 shares at $100 each to be subscribed by booksellers and publishers alike and perhaps to be retired in time as in the case of the Dutch trade. Two methods of payment have been suggested: the German system which groups firms acording to their gross yearly business, thus striking a rough average of service rendered; and the Dutch plan of weighing parcels as they come from publishers and as they go to booksellers and charging a standard fee per pound or hundred pounds. The latter has been recommended as the more feasible for New York. Of immediate interest to publishers is the claim that the clearing house would cut their delivery costs in half.

While the New York exchange has as its immediate object the easing of the delivery problems between New York publishers and booksellers, its possibilities extend in reality far beyond the local field. Not only would out-of-town publishers be able to affect savings in handling and carriage thru shipping all New York City orders in one package in care of the exchange, but the advantages of the clearing house might be extended, as in Holland, to booksellers in other sections of the country; as stated above, only about one-quarter of the business done thru the *Bestelhuis* in Amsterdam goes to the local trade, the remaining three-quarters going to firms outside that city. Out-of-town dealers could—to cite but one instance—use the clearing house for inclosures instead of imposing upon the good nature of some friend as is frequently the practice at present.

The proposal for a clearing house has been endorsed by both the Booksellers' League and the Booksellers of the City of New York, as recorded in the PUBLSHERS' WEEKLY for last week. The committee appointed by the latter organization during the past week to investigate and report further on the plan includes A. Hafner, of G. E. Stechert & Co., H. Giersberg, of G. P. Putnam's Sons, and E. Eisele, of Brentano's. This committee is already actively at work.

BUSINESS BOOKS

Mr. Melcher's Report to the American Booksellers' Association

AT the last convention of the American Booksellers' Association, Frederic G. Melcher was appointed to investigate the possibilities for increased sales of business books thru bookstores. Following is Mr. Melchcer's report:

SERVING BUSINESS MEN IN A BOOKSTORE

The American Booksellers' Association is asking of its members and of all retail booksellers that they make this season a time of special emphasis on selling books to business men.

The Reason. No. 1. Because there is nothing that the bookseller can do at this National crisis that will make his store more vital to the Community's interests. No. 2. Because many other lines of books are to be less demanded this year, and our selling efficiency should be immediately thrown into new channels. No. 3. Because it will prove profitable, there being a fine variety of books available at a good margin of profit. No. 4. Because many lines of special books have escaped from the channels of retail selling, because the retail bookseller has not covered the market, and we want to show ourselves capable of being a complete outlet in our Community. No. 5. Because there has been so much said in magazines, in Public Libary Conventions and various mediums about books for business men and the literature of the subject is now so complete and really valuable that the time is absolutely ripe for making effective campaign.

HOW TO GO ABOUT IT

First. Get Behind It. Sell yourself the idea. Re-read the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of July 14th with the editorial and article by Mr. Lynd. Look into the books yourself to realize how valuable they can be to a business man.

Call a meeting of every salesman and sell them the idea. Get them to read the abovementioned article and to take home and read some of the best books from your stock.

Second. The Stock. Check up your stock of business books and order in enough to make a good showing, covering in some way the various classes of business books that you will be called upon for. Use for checking one of the bibliographies mentioned below. Order small quantities until you know what you can sell, but on a few titles start with sufficient quantity so that a few different piles will be there to push the general customer: such books as "Getting the Most Out of Business" by Lewis, "How to Advertise" by French, "Effective Business Letters" by Gardner, "Retail Selling and Store Management" by Nystrom, and "Increasing Human Efficiency in Business" by Scott.

Third. Display. If possible, allot counter for this display and keep it fixed at that point for the winter. Put in an occasional window. Have good display cards for both. If you cannot spare a counter, use some shelving that will not cause the books to be lost in the general expanse.

Fourth. Information. Have on hand good book lists for business men. Put handy for reference "1600 Business Book, Arranged by Authors, by Titles, and by Subjects" H. W. Wilson Company, 1917—$1.50. "The Working Library," a list of 200 books published by the Educational Committee, the Advertising Club of New York. "The Business Men's Library," a pamphlet printed by the Brooklyn Public Library, 1917. "Business Books of To-Day," Cleveland Public Library. These lists will help a salesman make suggestions for books not represented on your shelves. Have at hand catalogs of business books such as have been issued by Appleton, Ronald Press, A. W. Shaw Company and others.

Fifth. Advertising. Publicity on these books will pay as it will attract a new line of customers to the store. Use a little newspaper space. Send out circulars judiciously. Make up your own selling letters. Follow-up those who have bought one book with other suggestions. Do it systematically.

Sixth. Develop Outside Selling. First by using morning time of some salesman from the floor, or later by developing a special man in this field. Publishers of such books are keeping many men busy in moderate sized cities selling nothing else but business books. It would be better to select some special book or few books to concentrate on for this work, or to pick from the new books as they come along such as appeal to your interest. Build up a card index of business men and live offices for post card notification. Public libraries are using this method with great success.

Seventh. Keeping It Up. Let us make up our mind to carry such a campaign along with sufficient force and backing and over sufficient number of months so that its value can be fully tested out. It will mean profit, it will mean prestige, it will mean a new line of customers, it will mean a co-operative effort among bookstores fully to fulfill the functions of our trade.

COMMENTS

The chairman of this Committee would like to make a few comments on the above program. The Committee is quite conscious that many of the booksellers whom this will reach are doing as much as the above and more. We only hope that their example, which has been quoted more widely than they know by traveling men and customers, will be an incentive to the others. We do wish that all members will really make an effort to make this a joint program by the booksellers so that we may test out the value of our co-operative efforts.

There are many lines of books not sold in the bookstore that should be sold there, but we cannot round out our efforts better than by making specific effort on this promising field. The booksellers will find that the publishers of business books will be most helpful in their

suggestions. Such firms as the Ronald Press, Appleton, A. W. Shaw, Houghton Mifflin, Lippincott, and many others that could be mentioned will furnish helpful selling talks, samples of circular letters, display cards, etc.

The publisher is ready to meet the retailer more than half way. The Committee would suggest that the dealer does not at first stock in books that cannot be sold at fully one-third discount. This will not be difficult to accomplish at present. Of the "Business Men's Library" of the Brooklyn Public Library list for instance, 100 out of 168 volumes mentioned can be had at a retail discount. Pick the ones that have a profit, and boost those.

Some publishers have a tendency to put good business books on their educational discount. These can be avoided as there are equally good books that can be sold at a profit. As the publisher realizes that the bookseller is a big outlet for his product, he will be more and more likely to put the best new items on a retail basis. He cannot be expected to take us so much into consideration when we are but a fractional outlet for him.

The Committee hope that this effort on selling business books of a general character may lead to further developments in selling Technical books. This business should really belong to the retail bookstore, but at present over 90 per cent of such books are sold direct. The best bibliographies of Technical books which would enable the retailer to carry the best books in this field are the lists issued yearly by the Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn. Dealers would do well to keep a file of these for reference.

To show how far this line has escaped from the retailer, we would call attention to the fact that only eleven out of 100 listed by Pratt Institute in 1915 could be bought by the retailer at a living margin. When we have a real outlet for such books, we can go to the publishers with a strong argument for recognition, but at present most of them do not care a rap for our trade, and will be frank to tell us so.

Please give this report consideration and keep this in front of you. Keep it on your desk to remind you that we are trying to make a joint effort for the profit and prestige of the retail trade.

FRENCH CATALOGS FOR AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS

THE first number of the *Bulletin Bibliographique* of the *Société d'Exportation des Editions Françaises,* the group of some thirty leading French publishers whose official representative, Mlle. Marguérite Clement, is now in this country, is now ready for American booksellers, together with the *Société's* first "trade list annual" for American dealers.

The *Bulletin* consists of an attractively covered thirty-one page annotated and classified list of books published in France during the six months, January to June, 1917, and is intended for distrbution by booksellers to their customers. A special trade edition of the *Bulletin* contains in addition detachable order blanks for the convenience of the bookseller.

The catalog of 99 pages arranged somewhat on the plan of the "Trade List Annual" lists by publisher the principal works of leading French firms. A note on the cover points out that price increases have taken place in some cases since the catalog was begun. Copies of both the *Bulletin* and of the larger catalog may be had from the offices of the *Société,* 13, rue de Tournon, Paris, or, in limited quantities, thru Brentano's, New York (the shipment of catalogs to be distributed thru Brentano's has not yet reached this country).

The work of the *Société* in this country during the past few months is indicated by the list of some eighty-two firms in this country, Canada, and Alaska thru whom the publications of its members may be obtained.

BEST SHORT STORIES OF 1917

EDWARD J. O'BRIEN has just published in the *Boston Transcript* his selection of the best short stories of 1917. Mr. O'Brien denies the claim of Mary M. Colum that the American short story is dreary, dull and on the wane: "I deny that the American short story is at a low ebb, and I offer the present review as a revelation of the best that is now being done in this field. I agree with Mrs. Colum that the best stories are only to be found after a laborious, dusty search, but this is the proof rather than the refutation of my position."

An interesting comment on general tendencies is also worth quoting: "I do not know whether it is an effect of the war or not, but during 1917, even more than during 1916, American magazines have been almost absolutely devoid of humor. Save for Irvin S. Cobb, on whom the mantle of Mark Twain has surely fallen, and for Seumas O'Brien, whom Mr. Dooley must envy, I have found American fiction to be sufficiently solemn and imperturbable."

According to Mr. O'Brien Wilbur Daniel Steele and Katharine Fullerton Gerould are still leaders in the field of the short story. Others of especial promise are Maxwell Struthers Burt and Charles Caldwell Dobie, while Sherwood Anderson and Waldo Frank are singled out as writers of importance tho not yet masters of form. The three new short story writers of the year who show greatest promise are Gertrude Nafe and Thomas Beer, whose first stories appeared in the *Century* magazine during 1917, and Elizabeth Stead Taber whose "The Scar" attracted attention in the *Seven Arts.*

In redefining his critical standards Mr. O'Brien says, "I am not at all interested in formulæ, and organized criticism at its best would be nothing more than dead criticism. What has interested me, to the exclusion of other things, is the fresh, living current of life which flows thru the best of our work, and the psychological and imaginative reality that our writers have conferred upon it. Dur-

BUSINESS BOOKS

Mr. Melcher's Report to the American Booksellers' Association

AT the last convention of the American Booksellers' Association, Frederic G. Melcher was appointed to investigate the possibilities for increased sales of business books thru bookstores. Following is Mr. Melchcer's report:

SERVING BUSINESS MEN IN A BOOKSTORE

The American Booksellers' Association is asking of its members and of all retail booksellers that they make this season a time of special emphasis on selling books to business men.

The Reason. No. 1. Because there is nothing that the bookseller can do at this National crisis that will make his store more vital to the Community's interests. No. 2. Because many other lines of books are to be less demanded this year, and our selling efficiency should be immediately thrown into new channels. No. 3. Because it will prove profitable, there being a fine variety of books available at a good margin of profit. No. 4. Because many lines of special books have escaped from the channels of retail selling, because the retail bookseller has not covered the market, and we want to show ourselves capable of being a complete outlet in our Community. No. 5. Because there has been so much said in magazines, in Public Libary Conventions and various mediums about books for business men and the literature of the subject is now so complete and really valuable that the time is absolutely ripe for making effective campaign.

HOW TO GO ABOUT IT

First. Get Behind It. Sell yourself the idea. Re-read the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of July 14th with the editorial and article by Mr. Lynd. Look into the books yourself to realize how valuable they can be to a business man.

Call a meeting of every salesman and sell them the idea. Get them to read the above-mentioned article and to take home and read some of the best books from your stock.

Second. The Stock. Check up your stock of business books and order in enough to make a good showing, covering in some way the various classes of business books that you will be called upon for. Use for checking one of the bibliographies mentioned below. Order small quantities until you know what you can sell, but on a few titles start with sufficient quantity so that a few different piles will be there to push the general customer: such books as "Getting the Most Out of Business" by Lewis, "How to Advertise" by French, "Effective Business Letters" by Gardner, "Retail Selling and Store Management" by Nystrom, and "Increasing Human Efficiency in Business" by Scott.

Third. Display. If possible, allot counter for this display and keep it fixed at that point for the winter. Put in an occasional window. Have good display cards for both. If you cannot spare a counter, use some shelving that will not cause the books to be lost in the general expanse.

Fourth. Information. Have on hand good book lists for business men. Put handy for reference "1600 Business Book, Arranged by Authors, by Titles, and by Subjects" H. W. Wilson Company, 1917—$1.50. "The Working Library," a list of 200 books published by the Educational Committee, the Advertising Club of New York. "The Business Men's Library," a pamphlet printed by the Brooklyn Public Library, 1917. "Business Books of To-Day," Cleveland Public Library. These lists will help a salesman make suggestions for books not represented on your shelves. Have at hand catalogs of business books such as have been issued by Appleton, Ronald Press, A. W. Shaw Company and others.

Fifth. Advertising. Publicity on these books will pay as it will attract a new line of customers to the store. Use a little newspaper space. Send out circulars judiciously. Make up your own selling letters. Follow-up those who have bought one book with other suggestions. Do it systematically.

Sixth. Develop Outside Selling. First by using morning time of some salesman from the floor, or later by developing a special man in this field. Publishers of such books are keeping many men busy in moderate sized cities selling nothing else but business books. It would be better to select some special book or few books to concentrate on for this work, or to pick from the new books as they come along such as appeal to your interest. Build up a card index of business men and live offices for post card notification. Public libraries are using this method with great success.

Seventh. Keeping It Up. Let us make up our mind to carry such a campaign along with sufficient force and backing and over sufficient number of months so that its value can be fully tested out. It will mean profit, it will mean prestige, it will mean a new line of customers, it will mean a co-operative effort among bookstores fully to fulfill the functions of our trade.

COMMENTS

The chairman of this Committee would like to make a few comments on the above program. The Committee is quite conscious that many of the booksellers whom this will reach are doing as much as the above and more. We only hope that their example, which has been quoted more widely than they know by traveling men and customers, will be an incentive to the others. We do wish that all members will really make an effort to make this a joint program by the booksellers so that we may test out the value of our co-operative efforts.

There are many lines of books not sold in the bookstore that should be sold there, but we cannot round out our efforts better than by making specific effort on this promising field. The booksellers will find that the publishers of business books will be most helpful in their

suggestions. Such firms as the Ronald Press, Appleton, A. W. Shaw, Houghton Mifflin, Lippincott, and many others that could be mentioned will furnish helpful selling talks, samples of circular letters, display cards, etc.

The publisher is ready to meet the retailer more than half way. The Committee would suggest that the dealer does not at first stock in books that cannot be sold at fully one-third discount. This will not be difficult to accomplish at present. Of the "Business Men's Library" of the Brooklyn Public Library list for instance, 100 out of 168 volumes mentioned can be had at a retail discount. Pick the ones that have a profit, and boost those.

Some publishers have a tendency to put good business books on their educational discount. These can be avoided as there are equally good books that can be sold at a profit. As the publisher realizes that the bookseller is a big outlet for his product, he will be more and more likely to put the best new items on a retail basis. He cannot be expected to take us so much into consideration when we are but a fractional outlet for him.

The Committee hope that this effort on selling business books of a general character may lead to further developments in selling Technical books. This business should really belong to the retail bookstore, but at present over 90 per cent of such books are sold direct. The best bibliographies of Technical books which would enable the retailer to carry the best books in this field are the lists issued yearly by the Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn. Dealers would do well to keep a file of these for reference.

To show how far this line has escaped from the retailer, we would call attention to the fact that only eleven out of 100 listed by Pratt Institute in 1915 could be bought by the retailer at a living margin. When we have a real outlet for such books, we can go to the publishers with a strong argument for recognition, but at present most of them do not care a rap for our trade, and will be frank to tell us so.

Please give this report consideration and keep this in front of you. Keep it on your desk to remind you that we are trying to make a joint effort for the profit and prestige of the retail trade.

FRENCH CATALOGS FOR AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS

THE first number of the *Bulletin Bibliographique* of the *Société d'Exportation des Editions Françaises,* the group of some thirty leading French publishers whose official representative, Mlle. Marguérite Clement, is now in this country, is now ready for American booksellers, together with the *Société's* first "trade list annual" for American dealers.

The *Bulletin* consists of an attractively covered thirty-one page annotated and classified list of books published in France during the six months, January to June, 1917, and is intended for distrbution by booksellers to their customers. A special trade edition of the *Bulletin* contains in addition detachable order blanks for the convenience of the bookseller.

The catalog of 99 pages arranged somewhat on the plan of the "Trade List Annual" lists by publisher the principal works of leading French firms. A note on the cover points out that price increases have taken place in some cases since the catalog was begun. Copies of both the *Bulletin* and of the larger catalog may be had from the offices of the *Société,* 13, rue de Tournon, Paris, or, in limited quantities, thru Brentano's, New York (the shipment of catalogs to be distributed thru Brentano's has not yet reached this country).

The work of the *Société* in this country during the past few months is indicated by the list of some eighty-two firms in this country, Canada, and Alaska thru whom the publications of its members may be obtained.

BEST SHORT STORIES OF 1917

EDWARD J. O'BRIEN has just published in the *Boston Transcript* his selection of the best short stories of 1917. Mr. O'Brien denies the claim of Mary M. Colum that the American short story is dreary, dull and on the wane: "I deny that the American short story is at a low ebb, and I offer the present review as a revelation of the best that is now being done in this field. I agree with Mrs. Colum that the best stories are only to be found after a laborious, dusty search, but this is the proof rather than the refutation of my position."

An interesting comment on general tendencies is also worth quoting: "I do not know whether it is an effect of the war or not, but during 1917, even more than during 1916, American magazines have been almost absolutely devoid of humor. Save for Irvin S. Cobb, on whom the mantle of Mark Twain has surely fallen, and for Seumas O'Brien, whom Mr. Dooley must envy, I have found American fiction to be sufficiently solemn and imperturbable."

According to Mr. O'Brien Wilbur Daniel Steele and Katharine Fullerton Gerould are still leaders in the field of the short story. Others of especial promise are Maxwell Struthers Burt and Charles Caldwell Dobie, while Sherwood Anderson and Waldo Frank are singled out as writers of importance tho not yet masters of form. The three new short story writers of the year who show greatest promise are Gertrude Nafe and Thomas Beer, whose first stories appeared in the *Century* magazine during 1917, and Elizabeth Stead Taber whose "The Scar" attracted attention in the *Seven Arts.*

In redefining his critical standards Mr. O'Brien says, "I am not at all interested in formulæ, and organized criticism at its best would be nothing more than dead criticism. What has interested me, to the exclusion of other things, is the fresh, living current of life which flows thru the best of our work, and the psychological and imaginative reality that our writers have conferred upon it. Dur-

ing the past year I have sought to select from the stories published in American magazines those which have rendered life imaginatively in organic substance and artistic form."

The following "Roll of Honor" lists all short stories of 1917 by American authors which, in Mr. O'Brien's opinion, have gained three stars, with the exception of reprints. One star before the title of a story indicates his personal belief in its special excellence. Two stars indicate that the story is of such signal literary merit that it is to be reprinted in "The Best Short Stories of 1917":

The Man That Was In Him, E. Marshall; **The Knight's Move, K. F. Gerould; Babanchik, C. Krysto; *Four Days, H. Hemenway; Saint Dympna's Miracle, E. E. Hunt; *Pearls Before Swine, C. T. Geer; "Mirror! Mirror! Tell Me True!", R. W. Sneddon; Once In a Lifetime, B. H. Crabbe; *From Hungary, "J. Breck"; *The Flag of Eliphalet, E. Singmaster; **The Interval, V. O'Sullivan; *The Brothers, T. Beer; One Hundred Dollars, G. Nafe; "Mr. Charles Raleigh Rawllon, Ma'am," S. N. Cleghorn; **The Bunker Mouse, F. S. Greene; **"Ironstone," P. Bottome; From the Life: Thomas Wales Warren, H. J. O'Higgins; John Fairchild's Mirror, J. Lee; **Onnie, T. Beer; **The Emperor of Elam, H. G. Dwight; Free, W. D. Steele; **"Molly McGuire, Fourteen," F. S. Greene; *A Country Christmas, G. Showerman; The Three Slavs, A Brooks; *The Foundling, G. Cederschiold; Solitary Reaper, F. Hurst; **Get Ready the Wreaths, F. Hurst; The Bugler of the Immortals, R. Le Gallienne; Bunk, L. Steffens; The Great Lost Moment, L. Steffens; A New England War Bride, O. H. Prouty; **A Jury of Her Peers, S. Glaspell; The Only Time He Smiled, A. Sullivan; The Pavilion of Saint Merci, M. H. Vorse; The End of the Underground, M. Synon; *The Mistress, F. Campbell; *The Hearing Ear, S. Glaspell; The Ring With the Green Stone, M. E. W. Freeman; Robert, A. Cowdery; *Bixby's Bridge, G. W. Pangborn; *Dare's Gift, E. Glasgow; The Breach In the Wall, E. Pottle; The Cloak Also, M. E. W. Freeman; **Laughter, C. C. Dobie; A Surprise In Perspective, F. T. Barnard; Nemesis, A. Brown; The Idealist, L. S. Portor; The Boy's Mother, L. S. Portor; *The Hand of Jim Fane, K. F. Gerould; *The Flying Teuton, A. Brown; *The Understudy, J. Morton; The Gift, C. C. Dobie; *What They Seem, K. F. Gerould; *Ked's Hand, W. D. Steele; **None So Blind, M. Synon; *Frazee, L. F. Hartman; A Point of Honor, W. D. Steele; The Empty Pistol, C. C. Dobie; *East of Eden, K. F. Gerould; *The Woman at Seven Brothers, W. D. Steele; Like Argus of the Ancient Time, J. London; *Murder?, Seumas O'Brien; The Man Who Went Back, G. A. Chamberlain; The Return of K of K, M. R. S. Andrews; A Matter of Gesture, S. Glaspell; *The Scar That Tripled, W. G. Shepherd; **The Gay Old Dog, E. Ferber; The Madonna, B. Rosenblatt; A Professor, "John Amid"; Ghosts, E. E. Hunt; A Shaft of Light, H. Schneider; The Garden of Sleep, "Mark Star"; The Ascetic, O. Raisin; **The Strange-Looking Man, F. K. Johnson; *White Hands, W. D. Steele; The Boomerang, M. E. W. Freeman; Aunt Seliny, R. Norton; The Mad Man, the Dead Man, and the Devil, S. Macmanus; *A Little Nipper o' Hide-an'-Seek Harbor, N. Duncan; **Ching, Ching, Chinaman, W. D. Steele; *The Long Vacation, F. Buzzell; A Friend of the People, G. A. Smith; **The Excursion, E. S. Babcock; **Rainbow Pete, R. M. Hallet; *Our Dog, C. C. Dobie; *The Christmas Angel, E. Singmaster; **Lonely Places, F. Buzzell; *Widow La Rue, E. L. Masters; *When Did You Write Your Mother Last?, A. Lewis; **The Path of Glory, M. B. Pulver; *The Family Tree, I. S. Cobb; Cinnamon Seed and Sandy Bottom, I. S. Cobb; A Perfect Gentleman, G. Weston; **Boys Will Be Boys, I. S. Cobb; The Other Soldiers in France, C. Harris; *Quality Folks, I. S. Cobb; John O'May, M. S. Burt; Blood Brothers, M. R. S. Andrews; *The Wax Doll, K. F. Gerould Clay-Shuttered Doors, M. Synon; **A Cup of Tea, M. S. Burt; *The End of the Road, G. A. Smith; Breath o'Dawn, J. B. Connolly; *His Father's Flag, A. C. Gordon; *Miss Fothergill, N. Richardson; The Glory of the Wild Green Earth, M. S. Burt; *Closed Doors, M. S. Burt; **"A Certain Rich Man—," L. Perry; *The Heart of Life, M. Nicholson; Le Panache, M. S. Burt; The Untold Lie, S. Anderson; *The Scar, E. S. Taber; "Mother," S. Anderson; A Devil of a Fellow, W. D. Steele; *Bread-Crumbs, W. Frank; Rudd, W. Frank; Farmhands, M. Dodge; The Thinker, S. Anderson; *The Sea-Turn, C. Jones; The Lonely House, R. W. Kauffman; The Candles of Romance, W. Frank; **The Caller in the Night, B. Kline; Kamerad, E. I. Folsom; *The Portrait, E. Pottle; Boyhood Friends, E. L. Masters; The Great God, M. H. Vorse.

The following list is Mr. O'Brien's ranking of the various periodicals by number and percentage of distinctive stories:

		Number	%
1.	Harper's Magazine	64	80
2.	Saturday Evening Post	62	21
3.	Scribner's Magazine	52	80
4.	Collier's Weekly	51	47
5.	Century Magazine	40	80
6.	Bellman	34	72
7.	Everybody's Magazine	26	58
8.	Pictorial Review	26	62
9.	American Magazine	25	46
10.	New York Tribune	22	73
11.	Smart Set	22	20
12.	Reedy's Mirror	18	56
13.	Delineator	18	39
14.	Every Week	18	21
15.	Metropolitan Magazine	16	37
16.	Good Housekeeping	12	30
17.	Ladies' Home Journal	11	33
18.	McClure's Magazine	9	20
19.	Sunset Magazine	6	19

In comparison to last year's figures it is interesting to note that *Harper's* is still in the lead for its number of distinctive stories, and the *Saturday Evening Post* again follows. *Scribner's* has risen from fourth to third place, however, displaying *Century* and *Collier's* which tied for that position last year. *Collier's* now takes fourth place and *Century* fifth in the position held by the *American* in 1916. The sixth place goes to the *Bellman* instead of *Every Week*. In the question of percenetage, instead of last year's figures, Scribner 80%, Century 76% and Harper 68%, all three magazines are neck and neck at 80% which shows an interesting equality for the year 1917.

WOMEN'S NATIONAL BOOK ASSOCIATION HOLDS FIRST DINNER

ONE HUNDRED and twenty-five members and guests of the Women's National Book Association met at Fass' restaurant, in New York, on January 29, for the first dinner of the association. Mrs. Pauline C. Sherwood, of the Sherwood Co., president of the new association, presided. The guests of honor were Honoré Willsie, author of "Lydia of the Pines" and editor of the *Delineator;* Edna Ferber, author of "Fanny Herself" and the Emma McChesney stories, and Marjorie Benton Cooke, author of "Cinderella Jane" and "Bambi."

Mrs. Willsie spoke of her efforts to spread American ideals thru the *Delineator*. Edna Ferber, in a very informal talk, told of her admiration for the business woman and of her joy in writing about her. Miss Cooke, in a light vein with an undercurrent of seriousness, discussed the ideals or rather the lack of them among the "poor little rich" children.

Following the guests of honor Miss Jennison of the Sunwise Turn, Miss Belle Morris of Koch's Book Department, Miss A. Jacobs of Greenhut's, Miss Martha Kramer of Thomas Nelson & Sons, Mrs. Louise M. Pleasanton of Brentano's Children's Book Department, and other women of the trade spoke briefly on different phases of their work and the aims of the association. One of the surprises of the evening was the receipt of several hundred red and white carnations from the New York Booksellers' League, with a letter extending best wishes and hearty co-operation.

The majority of those present were women booksellers of the city, but the publishing houses were also well represented. Considering the newness of the Women's National Book Association—it was not organized until November 13 of last year—the unexpectedly large gathering, the enthusiasm and the good fellowship displayed thruout the evening augur well for the success of the organization.

The Board of Managers of the association will meet at the Martha Washington Hotel at 7 p. m. on February 7 to plan the next dinner. Late in the spring "mere men" are to be allowed to invade the chaste precincts of the association at a special open dinner.

THE HOME SCHOOL FOR BOOKSELLERS

Conducted by Miss Bessie Graham of the Philadelphia Booksellers' School

[The Editor of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY has felt that it is only just—and for the best interests of the course—that Miss Graham be given entire freedom of comment in these lessons; it should consequently be borne in mind that judgments recorded herein are not necessarily those of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, tho we are making every effort to second Miss Graham's earnest efforts to verify and re-verify all statements. These lessons are copyrighted.]

Correction on Lesson III

The following correction was received from Miss Graham too late for inclusion with Lesson III on Dictionaries: "Please delete the word 'excellence' from the line following the list of five American dictionaries 'in order of their seniority and excellence.' It has just been called to my attention that the 'Worcester' has not been revised in 25 years and I do not in consequence think it wise to put it ahead of the 'Standard.'"

It was also stated, in Lesson II, that William Stanley Braithwaite is Literary Editor of the Boston *Transcript*. Edwin F. Edgett holds this post. Mr. Braithwaite is a frequent contributor to the *Transcript*.—EDITOR, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

LESSON IV

Seven Young English Novelists

"The most influential books, and the truest in their influence, are works of fiction."—Robert Louis Stevenson.

"If my young friend be straitened in leisure and opportunity, I would counsel him to leave to more fortunate persons the literature that limits itself by fact, and make the best of his time by going straight to the world's great fiction."—Richard G. Moulton in "Four Years of Novel Reading" (Heath).

THERE is a group of young British novelists whose books are in constant demand to-day. Since they issue books so frequently and so simultaneously, it is sometimes difficult to keep the works of these seven men properly assorted. Authors and titles get strangely jumbled.

In the *Yale Review* for October, 1917, this group of men has been called "the Young British Pleiade"—a name for a group of seven illustrious persons, a literary cluster like the seven stars of the Pleiades. The same author, feeling that the members of the group are so much alike in style, has spoken of them as the Seven Peas in One Pod; and again, because they are in apparent league together against existing institutions, as the Young Syndicate.

According to another critic the works of these very different writers have only to be brought together in order to be kept apart.

BERESFORD, JOHN DAVIS. 1873—(Architect)

"The Early History of Jacob Stahl," "A Candidate For Truth," "The Invisible Event," (*The Jacob Stahl Trilogy.*) Doran. ea. $1.35; set $2.50.

"World of Women." Macaulay.

"The House of Demetrius Road." Doran. $1.30.

"These Lynnekers." Doran. $1.50.

"Housemates." Doran. $1.50.

"The Wonder." Doran. $1.40.

"H. G. Wells." Holt. 60 cents. (*Writers of the Day Series.*) Gosling's - Lond. Heineman, 1913

Beresford's first book is the life story of an architect, reminiscent of the author's own experience as an architect.

"These Lynnekers" is the story of the life of a family, "True blues," living on tradition, convention-bound. The Pleiade are very fond of taking a family, rather than an individual, for the hero of their stories.

"Housemates" details the growth of a soul; a clergyman's son goes to London, to a lodging house of sinister character, and falls in love with one of his housemates.

"The Wonder" is an infant prodigy, a study of abnormality.

Beresford is more often likened to H. G. Wells than to any other writer. It is significant, perhaps, that he was chosen to write on Wells in the *Writers of the Day Series.*

CANNAN, GILBERT. 1884—(Journalist and Linguist)

"Round the Corner," "Old Mole," "Young Earnest," (Trilogy.) Appleton. $1.50 each.

"Devious Ways." Duffield. $1.50.

"Peter Homunculus." Duffield. $1.50.

"Mendel." Doran. $1.50. (Story of a young Polish musician.)

"Three Sons and a Mother." Doran. $1.50. (Another story of a family.)

Essays:

"The Joy of the Theatre." Dutton. 50c. (*Fellowship Books.*)

"Love." Dutton. 50c. (*Fellowship Books.*)

"Samuel Butler: A Critical Study." London: Stecker.

"Satire." Doran. 50c. (*The Art and Craft of Letters. Series.*)

Translations:

"Jean Christophe" (from the French of Romain Rolland). Holt. 3 vols. $1.75 each.

"Memoirs of Heinrich Heine" (from the German, edited by Gustav Karpiles). Lane. 2 vols. $5.00 set.
"The House with the Mezzanine" (from the Russian of Anton Tchekoff). Scribner. $1.35.

It is generally agreed that Gilbert Cannan is the most scholarly of the group. He is an accomplished linguist, having translated from the French, German, and Russian. His study of Butler, the author of the "Way of All Flesh," and his essay on "Satire" show him to be an able critic.

Mr. Cannan's novels are social histories—studies of the Victorian age. Victorianism is his constant topic.

GEORGE, W. L. 1882—(Barrister and Soldier)

"A Bed of Roses." Brentano. $1.35.
"The City of Light." Little. $1.50.
"Until the Day Break." Little. $1.50.
"The Little Beloved." Little. $1.50. (Same as "The Making of an Englishman.")
"The Second Blooming." Little. $1.50.
"The Stranger's Wedding." Little. $1.50.

Essays:
"Anatole France." Holt. 60c. (*Writers of the Day Series.*)
"Woman and To-morrow." Appleton. $1.35. (*Study of Feminism.*)
"The Intelligence of Woman." Little. $1.25. (His provocative and much resented series of essays in the *Atlantic Monthly.*)

Earlier Sociological Writings:
"Engines of Social Progress." 1907. Macmillan. $2.00.
"France in the Twentieth Century." 1908. Lane. $1.75.
"Labor and Housing at Port Sunlight." 1909. Scribner. $1.40.

Mr. George's novels are all concerned about the status of woman, the feminist problem, the divorce question, the condition of marriage. His first book was received with violent disapproval, banned by every public library, and in consequence, is now in its forty-second thousand.

"The Second Blooming" is the story of three sisters and seems to remind everybody of May Sinclair's "Three Sisters,' and of Ernest Poole's "His Family."

Mr. George was born in France and served in the French army. He was peculiarly fitted to write on Anatole France, and his legal training and political economy studies in the Paris University qualified him to write on sociological subjects.

LAWRENCE, DAVID HERBERT. 1885—

"White Peacock." Duffield. $1.30.
"The Rainbow." Huebsch. $1.50.
"Twilight in Italy." Huebsch. $1.50.
"The Prussian Officer and Other Stories." Huebsch. $1.50.
"Amores." Huebsch. $1.25. (Poems.)
"Love Poems and Others." Kennerley.
"Sons and Lovers." Kennerley.

Drama:
"The Widowing of Mrs. Holroyd." Little. $1.00.

Mr. D. H. Lawrence has been said to make the Reticences gasp. His novel, "The Rainbow," was suppressed in England but strongly championed by Arnold Bennett. "Twilight in Italy" is a story of oversexed Italians, and "The Prussian Officer" a tale of German cruelty.

His two volumes of love poems have been said to restore to the word, "passion," its original meaning of "suffering."

His greatest book, "Sons and Lovers," is an epic of family life in a colliery district. It is an exposition of Freud's theory of repressed desires.

MACKENZIE, COMPTON. 1883—(Captain Royal Marines)

"The Passionate Elopement." Lane. $1.50.
"Carnival," "Youth's Encounter," "Sinister Street," (Trilogy.) Appleton. $1.40 each.
"Guy and Pauline."
"Plashers Mead." Harper. $1.50.

Compton Mackenzie emerges from the group of young British novelists because of the charming and exquisite quality of the life he presents. He is the most likely to resign from the Syndicate, the critics think, as he is so unlike the others. He is the novelist of Youth—of its follies, fancies, gaieties and delights. His stories are pleasant and he is "good at a plot."

Compton Mackenzie is sometimes confused with Cameron Mackenzie, the American writer, author of "Mr. and Mrs. Pierce" (Dodd), and of "The Man Who Tried to be It" (Doran).

ONIONS, OLIVER. 1883—(Artist, War Correspondent)

"The Compleat Bachelor." Stokes. $1.25.
"The Exception." Lane. $1.50.
"Gray Youth." Doran. $1.50. (Same as "The Two Kisses and a Crooked Mile.")
"The Debit Account," "In Accordance with the Evidence," "The Story of Louie." (Trilogy.) Doran. $1.25 each.
"Mushroom Town." Doran. 1.25. Story of Wales.

"Gray Youth" is the story of a very modern courtship and a very modern marriage. Mr. Onions is modern above all else. Victorian society does not interest him as it does his colleagues, Beresford and Cannan. His concern is entirely with the present.

Sex war absorbs his interest to the point of becoming his favorite theme.

The middle volume of his trilogy amounts almost to a detective story in the ingenuity of its plot.

WALPOLE, HUGH SEYMOUR. 1884—(With the Russian Red Cross 1914-16)

"The Wooden Horse." Dutton. 50c. *Wayfarer's Library.*
"The Wooden Horse." Doran. $1.35.
"Maradick at Forty." Doran. $1.35.
"The Gods and Mr. Perrin." Doran. $1.35. (A tragi-comedy.)
"Fortitude." Doran. $1.40. (A prologue: being the true and faithful account of the education of an adventurer.)
"The Golden Scarecrow." Doran. $1.35.
"The Prelude to Adventure: A Prologue," $1.35; "The Duchess of Wrexe," $1.40; "The Green Mirror: A Quiet Story," $1.50, a series (unfinished) called *The Rising City.* Doran.
"The Dark Forest." Doran. $1.35.

Essays:
"Joseph Conrad." Holt. 60c. (*Writers of the Day Ser.*)

Mr. Walpole is the son of the Bishop of Edinburgh. He was educated at Cambridge University and later joined the Russian Red Cross. His novel, "The Dark Forest," is based upon his experiences in Russia during 1914-16.

The atmosphere of Mr. Walpole's novels is entirely conventional and at times academic.

The first volume of his trilogy is a picture of Cambridge undergraduate life, a charming companion picture to that of Oxford undergraduate life in Compton Mackenzie's "Sinister Street."

"The Duchess of Wrexe" is a character analysis of an Englgish Dowager that has few equals in literature.

The last volume of the trilogy is a quiet story, very refreshing for these days of stress.

The above notes are the opinions of various critics gathered from American and English reviews.

An American publisher has said that nobody need be taught how to sell fiction—fiction sells itself. We hold that the selling of fiction requires the greatest amount of training and preparation. Fiction is too often sold contemptuously by clerks of the best sort. The reason is that the field is so extensive—it is impossible to inform oneself very widely in it, and the task is abandoned as unworthwhile because it is so formidable.

Every clerk knows the familiar query, "Have you read this book yourself? What is it about?" Usually the book jacket can alone supply the answer. The average customer requires the clerk to have read every book on the fiction counter. Nor is the demand so unreasonable as it seems. The clerk ought to be able to say what every book of fiction is about. How is he to do so?

At least one progressive bookstore has shown the way. Clip from the *Publishers' Weekly* every fiction entry as it appears in the Weekly Record, with the outline of the book's plot; supplement this, if you will, with clippings from other book reviews which give criticism and opinions of the work; mount the same on library cards, and file them alphabetically in a case kept on the fiction counter. In time you will have a record of every novel on the market, and when a customer asks "What is this book about?" the information will be at her elbow.

Questions to the Weekly Record of January 26, 1918

1. Name two very recent books on aeronautics?
2. Who has compiled a bibliography of President Wilson's writings?
3. What is a bibliography?
4. Name a new book by the author of
   "Wild Fire," Harper.
   "No. 13 Washington Square," Houghton.
5. Who wrote "The Ivory Tower?" Scribner.
6. Who wrote 'The Tower of Ivory?" Yale.
7. Name the most recent book on the present Russian government.
8. What book was published last week on the "Income Tax?"
9. Name the translators of two popular French war books.
10. Name a book of letters by a stretcher-bearer in the war? Little.
11. Who wrote the diary of a diplomat in the East? Houghton.
12. Who wrote "Cavalry of the Clouds?"
13. Who is the author of an airship manual? Century.
14. Name a translator of a famous German juvenile.
15. What parody of this juvenile did E. V. Lucas write?

Questions on Lesson V.—English Translations of the "Iliad," "Odyssey" and "Divine Comedy"

1. Name 3 American poets who have translated 3 world classics.
2. What is the best prose translation of the "Iliad"?
3. What is the cheapest edition of Pope's "Odyssey"?
4. Did William Cowper translate the Iliad?
5. Whose version of the "Iliad" is in *Everyman's Library?*
6. What are the three parts of the "Divine Comedy"?
7. What is the cheapest edition of Bryant's complete "Iliad"?
8. What is the cheapest edition of Lonfellow's "Dante"?
9. Who translated the "Iliad" and "Odyssey" in Scribner's *Library of Old Authors?*
10. Who illustrated Dante's "Divine Comedy"?
11. When was Chapman's translation of Homer first published?
12. What is the meter of Pope's Homer?
13. What translation of the "Iliad" is a verse rendering of a prose translation?
14. What is the meter of Bryant's Homer?
15. Whose version of the "Odyssey" is in *Everyman's Library?*
16. What did George Herbert Palmer translate?
17. What book discusses the comparative merits of Homeric translations?
18. What is the best blank verse translation of Dante?
19. What is the best prose translation of Dante?
20. Who translated Dante into the original metre?

Ten Commandments of Salesmanship

Dr. Frank Crane gave a talk on Salesmanship thru the daily press recently which might be said to tell the whole story of effective retail salesmanship in half a thousand words. So full of suggestion is it for the book salesman that it is reprinted herewith practically in its entirety:

It is to be kept in mind that these commandments are supposed to come from the consumer, and not from the sales expert. If you want to sell me or any other buyer goods, therefore, we pray you to keep these commandments:

1. *Be Agreeable.* Other things being equal, I go to the store where the clerks try to please me. I buy clothing, typewriters and automobiles of the man who acts as tho he likes me. Exert yourself to make a pleasing impression on me, please. I appreciate it. Hence, dress well. Untidy clothes mean you don't care what I think of your appearance. But don't dress too well. That gives you an air of showing off. Dress just right. If you don't know how, find out. Cultivate a pleasing voice. Learn to converse entertainingly. Cut out all mannerisms. Give me the impression of a gentleman, honest, square, anxious to please, and good natured.

2. *Know Your Goods.* Don't let there be any question I can ask you relative to the manufacture, history, distribution, or uses of what you have to sell that you cannot answer. Put in your spare time making of yourself an encyclopedia of information about your goods.

3. *Don't Argue.* Go with me in your talk, not against me. Lead, don't oppose. Don't show me where I am wrong. Dodge a square issue, and show me wherein you are right.

Suggest. Don't antagonize. Argument as a rule results in irritation, not conviction.

4. *Make Things Plain.* Don't use any words I don't understand. You can explain the most complicated matter to a washwoman if you know your subject perfectly and practice using simple language. Don't air your technical knowledge and try to impress me. I want to be flattered, not awed.

5. *Tell the Truth.* Don't lie, or exaggerate, or mislead, or conceal. Let me feel that you are sincere, and mean every word you say, and that every statement you make is of par value. If you represent goods that need lying about, directly or indirectly, quit. There are plenty of articles that are straight and all right. Sell them.

6. *Be Dependable.* Even in small things create the impression that whatever you promise is as much to be depended upon as your signed note. If you make an appointment at 3 p. m. Tuesday, be there at 2.45, or telegraph. If I order goods of a certain grade, let them be found to be exactly of that grade when I receive them.

7. *Remember Names and Faces.* If you have not a natural gift for this, acquire it. Get a little book and set down every day the names of those you have met, with their characteristics. Practice this until you become expert. No man likes to be forgotten or to have you ask his name.

8. *Don't Be Egotistic.* Eliminate the pronoun I as much as possible from your vocabulary. Talk about me, not yourself. Don't tickle yourself, tickle me, I'm the one you want to win.

9. *Think Success.* Success begins in the mind. Why think fifty cents, when it is just as easy to think fifty dollars? Tell success stories, not incidents of failure and hard luck. Radiate prosperity. Feel prosperous. It's catching. Keep your chin up.

10. *Be Human.* The reason you are hired to sell goods is that you are a human being. Otherwise your employer would have sent a catalog. So be a human being, likable, engaging, full of human electricity. For I patronize as a rule the salesman I like.

Selling goods is the greatest business in the world. It takes all there is in a man. You need to know psychology, you need tact, intelligence, self-control, courage, persistence and inexhaustible good humor. It is not a job for a second rater. You simply have to make good or go under.

The House of Harper—Number II in the Series of Biographies of Publishing Houses

The brothers Harper in their youth went a few months each year to a district school on Long Island, working at odd jobs at other times. At last James, the oldest of the four brothers, was sixteen, and allowed to select his trade, and fired by the autobiography of Benjamin Franklin, he chose to be a printer. The second brother, John, also adopted printing as a trade; and in 1817, under the style of "J. & J. Harper," the two brothers started in business for themselves, John with special skill as compositor, James, even then known in the trade as an accomplished pressman. Soon after the other two brothers, Joseph Wesley Harper and Fletcher Harper, entered their brothers' business as "boys." The four brothers were known later, when Charles Dickens had made the phrase famous, as the "Cheeryble Brothers." All four were hard-working men. James supervised the mechanical operations; John was the financier and made the purchases; Wesley read proof and conducted the correspondence of the house; Fletcher was in charge of the composing room and gradually assumed control of the literary department.

Within eight years after their establishment they had attained the front rank among American publishers, and theirs was the largest book-manufacturing establishment in the country.

Endowed with an earnest and genuine love of knowledge, their publishing ideals from the first were high, and they set out definitely to bring good reading to this country. Their first books showed their trend: school books, encyclopedias and editions of the Bible, and such works as Milman's "History of the Jews," Chamber's "Natural History of Creation," and many other books rated as "radical" and "disturbing" in those days were brought out by the new house. When these books began to be succcessful the absence of a copyright law was keenly felt, but from the beginning the Harpers made themselves an enviable reputation abroad by the generosity of their business arrangements with foreign authors. Inasmuch, however, as the first publisher out with a book had the market, some remarkable feats of quick book manufacture are recorded. Fletcher Harper, for instance, worked three days and nights on Scott's "Peveril of the Peak," after receiving the copy from the packet which brought it across.

Altho authors were at the mercy of their American publishers for remuneration, Harper & Brothers paid Charles Dickens as much as £1250 for "Great Expectations"; to Thackeray, £480 for "The Virginians"; to Anthony Trollope, £700 for "Sir Harry Hotspur"; and George Eliot was paid as high as £1700 for "Middlemarch." Of course, the house of Harper did not stand alone in the matter of such generous treatment of English authors.

THE HARPER MAGAZINES

The serial publications of the Harpers were the great pride of the original brothers. In June, 1850, *Harper's Magazine* was started, with Henry J. Raymond, afterwards of New York *Times* fame, as managing editor, but under the personal direction of Fletcher Harper. After six months' trial, the magazine had a monthly circulation of more than 50,000 copies, and three years later 150,000 copies were printed per month.

Harper's Weekly, started in 1857, was, like the monthly, a success from the first. *Harper's Bazar*, a repository of fashion and instruction, was first issued by the house in 1867.

Both of the latter two have been sold within the past half dozen years, the one to the *Independent* and the other to the Hearst interests.

HARPER AUTHORS

The list of those who have done work for the Harper house would include almost every author of note in this country and most of the prominent writers of England. Among these not a few have been closely connected with the history of the firm: Henry Mills Alden, editor of *Harper's Magazine;* William Black, whose "Madcap Violet" appeared as a serial in the *Magazine;* Wilkie Collins, whose books and serials, as well as short stories, were published by the house; S. S. Conant, editor of *Harper's Weekly;* Dickens, whose works were published by the Harpers, and who contributed to the Harper periodicals; William Dean Howells, first a reader for the house, later editor of the "Editor's Study" of the *Magazine,* and a frequent contributor; William H. Prescott, the historian; Charles Reade, who wrote for the *Magazine;* William M. Thackeray, whose "Henry Esmond" and other works were published by the house; Ruskin George Eliot, and Mark Twain, an old contributor, who eventually gave the firm exclusive publication of his books.

SINCE 1900

With such contemporaries as Mark Twain, Bangs, Kipling, Weyman, Henry James, Hardy, Janvier and Margaret Deland we come to the recent period of Harper Brothers, which saw the end of the original Harper régime and the financial reorganization of the house in 1900. Following the four original Harpers of the first generation, there had been five Harpers of the second generation in the firm and eleven of the third. In 1900 came the reorganization of the business which marked the passage of the presidency to other than a Harper. Of Col. Harvey, the new head, it has been said that "the present house of Harper's is a monument to his uncommon gifts of reorganization and re-establishment." It was Col. Harvey who collected Mark Twain's scattered and in many cases out of print works into the collected edition which is today one of the most notable features of a notable list. In 1915 Col. Harvey was succeeded by C. T. Brainard. Henry Hoyns, a director in the company and in charge of sales, is widely and most favorably known in the retail trade.

There are few lists in the "Trade List Annual" that are better balanced in all departments and more worthy of study by the book-clerk than that of America's oldest publishers, the House of Harper.

BARNES-WILCOX CO. NOW J. W. WILCOX & FOLLETT CO.

WITH January 15 the trade name of C. M. Barnes-Wilcox Co., the well-known Chicago educational publishers and jobbers, was changed to J. W. Wilcox & Follett Co. The house dates its beginning back to 1872 when it was founded by C. M. Barnes. The C. M. Barnes Co. was organized in 1894 and became C. M. Barnes-Wilcox Co. in 1907. J. W. Wilcox, president of the company, has for the past twenty-one years been secretary and treasurer, in charge of the office, and for the past twelve years principal owner. C. W. Follett has been connected with the company for over fifteen years, and has been vice-president since 1912. He will continue as vice-president, buyer and sales manager.

J. W. Wilcox & Follett Co. are Chicago distributors for *Everyman's Library;* Practical Drawing Co.; Whitcomb & Barrows; Bobbs-Merrill Co.; Webb Publishing Co.; J. B. Lippincott Co.; Schwartz, Kirwin & Fauss; Southern Publishing Co.; Frank D. Beattys Co.; A. L. Dykes ("Dykes Auto Encyclopedia") and Wm. H. Sadlier.

A RATING BOOK OF BOOKSELLERS

THE Graphic Arts Board of Trade of New York, a recently formed service, similar to "Dun" and "Bradstreet," devoted to the book, printing and stationery fields, has prepared "for the guidance of members who sell the book trade in the United States" a "Rating Book" covering all concerns selling books thruout the United States. The compact little 373 page volume is arranged for rapid reference by states, giving under each state the population, cities in alphabetical order with their respective populations, the largest bank and the various bookselling concerns. Each of the latter has key numbers denoting the estimated capital, trade standing and reputation for payments of the business in question. Also key numbers indicate whether books constitute the entire business, or are only a side issue.

BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

"Farm Journal" Night in Philadelphia

THE January meeting of the Booksellers' Association was *Farm Journal* night and held on the evening of Friday, the 18th, at the *Farm Journal* Building in Washington Square. Supper was served at 6:30. After supper there was a tour of inspection of the building, ending with an assembly in the lecture room, where the proprietor, Mr. Charles F. Jenkins, made a brief address. Mr. Charles P. Schoffner of the editorial staff of the *Farm Journal* gave an illustrated talk on "The Necessity of Birds in War Time."

Boston Booksellers Elect Officers

THE annual meeting of the Boston Booksellers' Association was held at the Twentieth Century Club on January 16. The following officers for the coming year were elected: president, V. M. Schenck of The Pilgrim Press; first vice-president, W. F. Gregory of Lothrop, Lee and Shepard; second vice-president, Walter C. Everett of R. H. White Co.; secretary, A. E. Watkins of DeWolfe & Fiske; treasurer, A. C. Grainger, of Charles E. Lauriat Co. Members of the board of managers for

three years: J. M. Ryan of The Old Corner Book Store; Ralph T. Hale of Small, Maynard & Co. Member of the board of managers to fill out the unexpired two years' term of A. R. MacIntyre of Little, Brown & Co., resigned, H. F. Jenkins of Little, Brown & Co. Reports were read indicating that the Association has finished its first year in good condition.

After the dinner the association was addressed by Private Peat, Mrs. Peat, Major Ian Hay Beith, and Madamoiselle Marguerite Clement, representing the University of Paris and thirty French publishers. Letters were read from Lieutenant L. D. Jenkins formerly of Jordan Marsh Co., now of the 101st Infantry, and Captain Benjamin H. Ticknor of Houghton Mifflin Co., adjutant of the 101st Artillery.

OBITUARY NOTES

THOMAS THOMPSON, for many years a bookseller in Davenport, Iowa, died on January 21st in his seventy-sixth year. He started in business in 1867 and continued until four years ago when he sold out to Johnson-Sessions Co.

MRS. MARION HILL, a writer of short stories and the author of several books, died Jan. 2, in a Wilkes-Barre hospital. Her home was in Stroudsburg. Among her books are "Pettison Twins," "Harmony Hall," 1911; "June's Garden," "Against the Wall," "Lure of Crooning Water" 1913, and "Sunrise Valley," 1914.

HOWARD CLEMENS HILLEGAS, correspondent for the *New York Herald* and prominent at the time of the Boer War, died on January 29 in his forty-seventh year. He was the author of "Oom Paul's People," 1899; "The Boers in War," 1900; "With the Boer Forces," 1900.

GEN. JUAN U. CANAS, one of the most prominent of Central American poets and author of the Salvadorean national hymn, died recently in San Salvador. Gen. Canas fought against the army of invasion of Nicaragua of William Walker, an American filibuster, in 1855.

DR. WILLIAM HANNA THOMSON, a prominent physician in New York City for many years, died on Jan. 18 at his home, in his eighty-fifth year. He was a veteran of the Civil War, during which he had been a United States Medical Inspector, and was once President of the New York Academy of Medicine. He was the author of "Life, Death, and Immortality," and "Brains and Personality."

MAY ALDEN WARD, author, women's club leader and lecturer, of Cambridge, Mass., was instantly killed on January 14, when the limousine in which she was riding collided with a trolley car. Mrs. Ward was sixty-five years old. She was the author of the following books: "Life of Dante," 1887; "Petrarch, a Sketch of His Life and Works," 1891; "Old Colony Days," 1896; "Prophets of the Nineteenth Century," 1900.

CHARLES ELLIOTT FITCH, eighty-three years old, editor of the Syracuse *Standard*, from 1866 to 1873, later editor of the Rochester *Democrat and Chronicle*, for seventeen years connected with the State Educational Department, died on January 16, at his home in Skaneateles, N. Y. He wrote "History of Common School Education in New York from 1633 to 1904" and edited "Recollections of Abraham Lansing"; "Political New York from Cleveland to Hughes"; "New York—Political and Governmental"; "Encyclopedia of Biography of New York."

PERSONAL NOTES

JOHN MASEFIELD is now in this country for a lecture tour after some months spent at the front.

W. J. GAGE, head of the Canadian publishing house of W. J. Gage & Co., was among those knighted on New Year's Day.

IN A RECENT AIR RAID on London a shell from a anti-aircraft gun struck Mr. John Lane's private house. It fell through the roof of the Library, and some books and pictures suffered injury.

MISS VIRGINIA WATSON, formerly in charge of the book publicity department of Harper & Brothers, became one of the editors of *Harper's* on February 1st. Miss Le Gallienne, daughter of the author, takes over Miss Watson's publicity duties.

HOWARD W. COOK, formerly with the New York *Evening World* and the United Press Association, and more recently with the publicity department of Doubleday, Page & Co., has severed his connection with the last named firm to take charge of the editorial department of Moffat, Yard & Co.

RICHARD H. TOEPLITZ, in charge of the book and stationery departments of Forbes & Wallace, Springfield, Mass., has resigned owing to the sudden death of his father, necessitating his removal from Springfield. The departments will be conducted for the present by Charles Beaman.

THE RECENT NEWS of an "accidental explosion" in France, which wounded General Leonard Wood in the arm and Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Kilbourne in the eye, will be of especial interest to readers of the latter's books for young people. Lieutenant-Colonel Kilbourne is the author of the *Army Boy Series*, in which he has described many of the interesting incidents that have come under his notice in China, the Philippines, Mexico, and Alaska; and also of the *Baby Animal Stories*, which were first told to his own little girl, and afterwards written out for publication.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES

A RECENT *Bulletin* of the Brooklyn Museum devoted several pages to a random discussion of the history and purpose of book-plates.

MITCHELL KENNERLEY is issuing from his new office Blanche Shoemaker Wagstaff's

"Book of Love," to be followed in a few days by "The Air-Line to Liberty, a Prospectus for all Nations," by Gerald Stanley Lee.

THE MACMILLAN Co. will introduce this month a new novelist, Daniel Chase, whose "Flood Tide" is the story of a dreamer driven by circumstances into a business career and of the ultimate happiness he achieves.

AN EXHIBITION of pictures by the late F. Hopkinson Smith is being held at the Ralston Art Galleries in New York City. Some of the artist's best water colors and a few character drawings are included in the exhibition.

SPEED, GREED, ambition, distrust, love and hate are the elements that go into "The Biography of a Million Dollars," a business romance by George Kibbe Turner, author of "The Last Christian," to be published in February by Little, Brown & Co.

ANOTHER Empey-Peat type of war book will issue February 6th from the house of McClurg: "Holding the Line" by Sergeant Harold Baldwin. The constantly increasing orders for the book presage a popularity echoing that of the book by the other sergeant.

THE J. J. LITTLE & IVES Co. have sent out an attractive greeting in honor of their fiftieth anniversary. Printed on a fine grade of paper the little leaflet is an example of modern printing excellence and typographical charm.

A CONTINUOUS and detailed narrative of the war is presented in "Nelson's History of the War" by John Buchan, issued in monthly volumes. The author is a member of the British Publicity Bureau and an eye-witness of many of the events which he narrates. The latest volumes cover the Battle of the Somme, the Roumanian Campaign, and the American declaration of war.

ONCE MORE the famous colored cooks of the South score now that Mr. Hoover has told us to eat corn, for who knows better how to prepare corn breads than these same old mammies? In "The Blue Grass Cook Book" (Scribner), Minnie C. Fox has collected many Southern recipes, particularly those that will help the housewife in wartime.

ASHTON-KIRK who has figured in previous titles as "investigator," "secret agent," and "special detective" now appears as "Ashton-Kirk Criminologist," in John T. McIntyre's latest detective yarn to be published by the Penn Publishing Co., February 25. It is he who lifts the cloud from a beautiful woman seemingly implicated in a mysterious suburban murder.

THIS TIME it is another detective story that the versatile Carolyn Wells has decided to give us. "Vicky Van," just published by the J. B. Lippincott Co., is another triumph for Fleming Stone whose cases we have followed in "The Curved Blades" and "The Mark of Cain." The master detective in this story has the able assistance of the irrepressible office boy, Fibsy.

TACTICS AND DUTIES FOR TRENCH FIGHTING," a book of practical importance for those preparing for service on the other side, will be published by the Putnams early this month. It has been prepared by Georges Bertrand, Capitaine, Chasseurs Alpins, and Oscar N. Solbert, Major, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., and gives principles and examples of modern warfare.

THE MOVEMENT for reforms in spelling is by no means new in Russia as the first Provisional Government of Prince Lvov passed a decree to simplify orthography with the beginning of the academic year 1917-'18 in all schools of the new republic. The reform of the Russian spelling, which has always been substantially phonetic, has been advocated in Russia by educators and philologists for the past two generations. This accounts for its apparently speedy adoption by the revolutionary government.

CONSPICUOUS AMONG the detective stories which figure so prominently in the new fictions is "The Mystery of the Downs" by John R. Watson and Arthur J. Rees, two ex-detectives of Scotland Yard , authors of "The Hampstead Mystery." The story is laid in rural England, but the motive for the crime goes back across the waters to the front. The authors are two of those clever fellows who succeed in keeping the reader pretty much in the dark until they get ready to turn on the light. The novel has just been published by the John Lane Co.

LIKE MRS. ATHERTON'S "The White Morning," "The House of Conrad," by Elias Tobenkin, author of "Witte Arrives," deals with the problem of Germany and the Germans. While Mrs. Atherton's book is staged in Germany and during the present war, Mr. Tobenkin's novel, to be published also by the Frederick A. Stokes Co., does not touch the war. It shows, however, some distinct phases of the German-American problem, among them what America has done to the German brand of socialism.

GEORGE SULLY & Co., formerly Sully & Kleinteich, have purchased the plates and stock of the National Military Publishing Co. and will publish immediately a list of military books including: "Infantry Drill Regulations, United States Army, 1911," with "text corrections to August 18, 1917, changes Nos. 1 to 20 with new appendix D," a special edition with a vocabulary in French, Italian, and Russian, and foreign money equivalents; and "The New Manual of Physical Training and Organization of Bayonet Training," containing the detailed instructions and regulations in force in the new allied armies as developed by the British and French in the present war.

A NEW LIBERTY EDITION of Irving Bachelor's "The Lights in the Clearing," designed particularly as a gift for soldiers in camp, was put out recently by the Bobbs-Merrill Co. One feature is an effective red, white and blue band around the jacket and another is

the following facsimile foreword from the author pasted on a separate flap in the front:

"My dear young friend: Be careful. It is loaded and whatever happens don't blame me. If you wish, and have a chance, you can use it as a hand grenade on the Germans. There are some who think that if you have the courage to read the book it may give you cheerful hours and a better understanding of the ideals you are to defend if need be. I am not so daring but anyhow it will take to you the grateful and hearty good wishes of myself and the sender.

IRVING BACHELLER, Author.

THE DEPARTMENTS OF HARPER & BROTHERS particularly concerned in the publication, selling and shipping of trade books came together for a dinner at the Yale Club, New York, on January 21. The outstanding feature, so far as general interest to the book trade goes, was the information brought in by the sales force, based on personal reports from various sections of the country, that business conditions were improving steadily. In some instances this January was reported to be as good as January, 1917. As a feature of the dinner Lieutenant E. M. Roberts, R.F.C., whose book will be brought out shortly by Harper, told his story to the men who are to sell his book—the story of an American who flew for twenty-two months on the Western front.

ON MONDAY of this week the daily papers of New York City increased their prices to 2c. (the *Evening Post* decreased its price at the same time to 2c.) and the local newsdealers are boycotting the papers on account of alleged insufficient "trade discounts." Under the new scale dealers buy their papers at $1.40 a hundred, making 6/10 of a cent profit on each paper instead of the old 4/10 of a cent. Despite this 50 per cent increase the dealers are standing out for a $1.20 rate. The publishers countered on January 31 by incorporating at Albany a new distributing company, The United Newspaper Delivery Co. with incorporators and directors as follows: Don C. Seitz, *World;* Louis Wiley, *Times;* Frank B. Flaherty, *Herald;* Bradford Merrill, *American;* Ervin Wardman, *Sun;* George Vernon Rogers, *Tribune;* George H. Larke, *Evening Mail;* Arthur B. Chivers, *Globe;* Victor Ridder, *Staats-Zeitung,* and Herbert F. Gunnison, *Brooklyn Eagle.*

THE SUNWISE TURN, 2 East 31st St., New York, is to be the gathering place for two series of conferences, one on modern poetry to be conducted by Padraic Colum and the other on libertarian education. The first began January 2 and is to consist of six lectures at $5 or $1 per single lecture. The subjects scheduled include: for Tuesday, January 22, "The Successors of Tennyson," including Arthur Symons, Ernest Dowson, Oscar Wilde, and the poetry of Robert Bridges and Thomas Hardy; January 29th, "Two Contrasting Poets," discussing the poetry of the Catholic, Francis Thompson, and the materialist, John Davidson; February 5th, Yeats, George Russell (A. E.), and Synge; February 12th, "The Rise of Nationalism Amongst the Younger English Poets"; February 19th, "Some American Poets," including Vachel Lindsay, Robert Frost, Edwin A. Robinson and the imagists; February 26th, "An Interpretation of the Spirit of Irish Poetry." The lectures on libertarian education will be given by various speakers on Fridays thruout February and March and are free.

AS A MEMORIAL of its 100th birthday Harper & Brothers have issued "The Harper Centennial 1817-1917," an excellent piece of bookmaking printed on deckle-edged paper with a title page reproduced from the title page of the first book to bear the Harper imprint. Twelve hundred and fifty copies only have been printed for private distribution. A brief historical foreword is followed by congratulatory letters from various notable men, authors, and publishers, all wishing success and "another hundred years" to the house of Harper. In further commemoration their centennial, Harper and Brothers have brought out an edition, limited to 750 copies, of "Seneca's Morals," the book which in August, 1817, marked their advent in publishing. J. & J. Harper, printers and compositors, then issued an edition of 2000 copies for the elder Duyckinck, an honored name in the annals of the American book trade. This edition is noteworthy for its plain, compact page, beautiful title-page, and thoroly good press-work. At a recent sale in Philadelphia a copy sold for $400.00. The new edition will contain facsimile reproductions of fourteen of the pages of the first edition.

BUSINESS NOTES

CHARLOTTE, N. C. The firm of Brockmann & Co., retailers of books, stationery, office supplies, etc., now located at 224 South Tryon St., will remove February 1 to the Scott Building, 210 South Tryon St. The new location is about twice the size of the present store and will afford an opportunity for carrying in display a much larger stock. New fixtures and other equipment now being installed will add considerably to the attractiveness of the store and additional experienced sales people and department heads will perfect an organization which has attained wide popularity in the Piedmont Section of North Carolina. Due to the fact that Camp Green with some 30,000 to 50,000 men adjoins Charlotte, business conditions are reported to be most excellent.

MADISON, WIS.—The Mosely Book Co. has suffered fire loss recently.

MILFORD, CONN.—Guy Kilpatrick is preparing to open a stationery store at Rida and Daniel Streets.

MOBERLY, MO.—The Robinson Book Store has suffered a loss by fire.

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.—Nicolas Tengg, printer, bookseller, newsdealer and stationer has suffered a loss by fire.

WILKINSBURG, PA.—Miss E. M. McCain recently purchased the business of C. I. Park, deceased.

Weekly Record of New Publications

The entry is transcribed from title page when the book is sent by publisher for record. Books received, unless of minor importance, are given descriptive annotation. Prices are added except when not supplied by publisher or obtainable only on specific request. Where not specified the binding is cloth.

Imprint date is stated [or best available date, preferably copyright date, in brackets] only when it differs from year of entry. Copyright date is stated only when it differs from imprint date: otherwise simply "c." No ascertainable date is designated thus: [n.d.]

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are indicated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); F. (48mo: 10 cm.); sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow. For books not received sizes are given in numerals, 4°, 8°, etc.

Andreieff, Leonid Nikolaevich, and Bunin, Ivan Alexeivich. Lazarus, by [first author]; and The gentleman from San Francisco, by [second author]; tr. from the Russian by A. Yarmolinsky. Bost., Stratford Co. '17 c. 64 p. 12° (Twenty-five cent universal lib.) bds. 25 c. n.

Ashdown, A. Millicent. A complete system of nursing. N. Y., Dutton. '17 15+746 p. il. pls. figs. O $5 n.

Covers range of nursing featuring directions for applying different forms of treatment, and short accounts of diseases and operations. Index. Author is examiner in nurses' practical work, Guy's Hospital, London, and West London Hospital.

Atherton, Gertrude Franklin Horn. The white morning. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '18] 195 p. front. D $1 n.

Story of the awakening of German women and the revolution that resulted. Gisela, freed from the domination of her father by his death, abandoned her title and went to America as a governess in search of the freedom she had craved. Here she loved for the first time—a young German who did not offer marriage on account of her supposed lower standing. On Gisela's return to Germany she became a deep thinker and a writer of note. At the outbreak of the war she worked for her country as a Red Cross nurse. Then came her disillusionment in Germany. Stifling her passion for her lover, who had reappeared, she killed him and became the leader of the German women in a revolt which led to the abdication of the Emperor.

Baring, Maurice. A year in Russia. Rev. and cheaper ed. N. Y., Dutton. [n. d.] 31+296 p. D $2.50 n.

Republished in view of the fact that "the seeds of the events of 1917 [in Russia] are plainly visible in the events of 1906."

Bouquet, Rev. A. C. When He is come: studies in retrospect and forecast. N. Y., Longmans. '17 77 p. D 90 c. n.

Nine messages concerning the relationship of the British Commonwealth to the Christian religion.

Bucknall, G. K. A course in business training; shorthand ed. written in the easy reporting style, freely vocalised. N. Y., Pitman. [n. d.] 8+288 p. D $1

Camp, Fk. Bernard. American soldier ballads. Los Angeles, Cal., G. Rice & Sons. [303 E. Fourth St.] '17 124 p. 16° $1

Case, Shirley Jackson. The millennial hope; a phase of war-time thinking. Chic., Univ. of Chic. [c. '18] 9+253 p. (5½ p. bibl.) D $1.25 n.

Discusses question of whether the ills of society are to be righted by a sudden destruction of this world or by a gradual process of strenuous endeavor.

Chambers, R: F. The righteousness of Jehovah; that makes for peace. [Bost., Badger.] '17 c. 109 p. D (Lib. of religious thought) $1 n.

Chemical Rubber Company, Cleveland. Handbook of chemistry and physics; a ready-reference pocket book of chemical and physical data. 6th ed., comp. from the most recent authoritative sources, by C: D. Hodgman and Melville F. Coolbaugh. Cleveland, O., The company. '17 c. '14-'17 482 p. (8½ p. bibl.) il. tabs. S $2

Comper, Frances M. M., ed. The book of the craft of dying; and other early English tracts concerning death; taken from manuscripts and printed books in the British Museum and Bodleian Libraries; now first done into modern spelling; with a preface by G: Congreve. N. Y., Longmans. '17 43+173 p. front. S $2 n.

Comstock, Enos B. When mother lets us tell stories. N. Y., Moffat, Yard. '17 c. 90 p. il. 8° (When mother lets us ser.) 75 c. n.

Cooper, J: M. Analytical and critical bibliography of the tribes of Tierra del Fuego and adjacent territory. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 233 p. fold. map O (Smithsonian Institution Bu. of Ethnology bull. 63) 50 c.

Coover, J: Edg. Experiments in psychical research at Leland Stanford Junior University; with a foreword by D: Starr Jordan; an introd. by Fk. Angell. Stanford University, Cal., Leland Stanford Junior Univ. 24+641 p. il. pls. 4° (Psychical research monograph 1) $4; pap. $3.50

Croce, Benedetto. Logic as the science of the pure concept; tr. from the Italian by Douglas Ainslie. N. Y., Macmillan. '17 33+606 p. O $3.50 n.

Third volume of "Philosophy of the Spirit" giving a view of the Crocean philosophy.

Crozier, J: Beattie. Last words on great issues; on religion as it stands to-day; religious conversion; spiritualism; imperial politics; free trade and protection; socialism, etc. N. Y., Dutton. '17 13+225 p. O $3.50 n.

Essays on subjects ranging from the stoics to Mr. Wells.

Detwiler, Justice Brown, ed. Soldiers' French course. N. Y., Foreign Trade Press [108 Fulton St.]. c. '17 203 p. il. S $1.50 n.

Thirty-lesson foundation French course for soldiers.

Dimock, Julian Anthony. The new business of farming. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '18] 120 p. (5½ p. bibl.) D $1 n.

Condensed handbook on business side of farming. Of value both to the city man who returns to the soil and to the "born and bred" farmer.

Dix, Beulah Marie [Mrs. Georg H. Flebbe]. Kay Danforth's camp. N. Y., Duffield. '17 c. 153 p. il. pls. D $1.25 n.
Tells how Kay Danforth, college student, successfully conducted a girls' camp in the face of all sorts of complications and difficulties.

Downing, Elliot Rowland. The third and fourth generation; an introduction to heredity. Chic., Univ. of Chic. [c. '18] 11+164 p. il. pls. geneal. tabs. (1 fold.) D (Pubs. in religious educ. constructive studies) $1 n.
Study of the scientific facts regarding "eugenics," with emphasis on the religious significance.

Dumas, Alexandre. Celebrated crimes of the Russian court; il. by Edm. H. Garrett. New ed. 4 v. Bost., Page Co. '17 c. '05 il. 8° $10 n.

Emmons, Earl H. Versified adventures of the V. C. A. N. Y., R. S. Dunne, 11 E. 36th St. '17 il. 12° 75 c.

Endicott, Ruth Belmore. Carolyn of The Corners; the "look up" book; with il. by E: C. Caswell. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. '18 c. 318 p. pls. D $1.35 n.
After the news came that Carolyn's mother and father were lost at sea, the little girl was sent to "The Corners" to live with her uncle and guardian, Joseph Stagg, and his housekeeper. The child's lovable nature awakened Uncle Joseph's dormant sentiment and he was united to the sweetheart from whom he had been parted by misunderstanding years before. The story ends happily for little Carolyn also.

Finlay, Rev. Peter. Divine faith. N. Y., Longmans. '17 12+243 p. D $1.50 n.
Lectures delivered in Dublin College of the National University of Ireland. *Partial contents:* Nature of act of divine faith; Divine faith: its motive; The wish to believe; Certainty of divine faith.

Foster, Edith Frances, and Johnson, Marg. Picture stories for little folks. Bost., Page Co. '17 il. 12° $1

Fraser, Helen. Women and war work. N. Y., G. A. Shaw [1735 Grand Central Terminal]. c. 308 p. il. pls. D $1.50 n.
Surveys the whole sphere of woman's war work and gives many helpful suggestions to the women of America. Author, who is now lecturing in this country, is an official of the British Treasury.

Gill, C: Clifford. Naval power in the war (1914-1917). N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 15+224 p. il. figs. fold. map tabs. (part fold.) D $1.25 n.
Record of the naval grand tactics of the war, and their results. Adopted by the Academic Board of the U. S. Naval Academy for use in the history courses for midshipmen.

Graphic Arts Bd. of Trade. Rating book; for the guidance of members who sell the book trade in the United States. 1st ed. January, 1918. N. Y., The board, 291 Broadway. '17 c. 373 p. S (For members only)

Groner, Augusta, and Colbron, Grace Isabel. Joe Muller, detective; being the account of some adventures in the professional experience of a member of the Imperial Austrian Police. [New ed.] N. Y., Duffield. '17 c. '10 9+334 p. D $1.25 n.

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert. The dramatic works of Gerhart Hauptmann; (auth. ed.); ed. by Ludwig Lewisohn. v. 7, Miscellaneous dramas. N. Y., Huebsch. '17 c. 384 p. D $1.50 n.

Hissey, Ja. J: The road and the inn; with 32 full-page il. from drawings and photographs by the author. N. Y., Macmillan. '17 18+435 p. pls. fold. map O $3.50 n.
Chronicle of a leisurely holiday on the road in England.

Hochwalt, Alb. F: The modern pointer. [Dayton, O., The author, 349 S. Main St.] c. '17 157 p. il. pls. por. O $2
Gives evolution of the short-haired bird dog from the days of Brockton's Bounce down to 1917. Contains hints for breeders. Author has devoted a lifetime to study of the bird dog.

Hourticq, Louis. Rubens; tr. by F: Street. N. Y., Duffield. [c. '17] 194 p. il. pls. O $2.50 n.
Biography of Rubens and discussion of his art. Illustrated with many productions of his works in sepia. Includes catalog of his works in public and private collections. Index. Author is inspector of fine arts, City of Paris.

Johnson, Clifton, ed. Poems my children love best of all; il. by Mary R. Bassett and Will Hammell. N. Y., L. A. Noble [31 W. 15th St.]. '17 c. 256 p. col. front. O $1.25

Johnson, Emory R:, and Huebner, Grover Gerhard. Principles of ocean transportation. N. Y., Appleton. c. 21+513 p. (bibls.) il. diagrs. maps (part fold.) forms (part fold.) O (Appleton's railway ser.) $2.50 n.
Survey of whole subject of ocean transportation presenting essential facts not treated exhaustively. Embodies changes which have recently occurred in ocean transportation. Book is intended for individual or class room study. Authors are professors of transportation and commerce, University of Pennsylvania.

Johnston, Mrs. Annie Fellows. Little colonel story hour books. 11 v. Bost., Page Co. '17 il. 16° (Story hour books) $6

Jung, Carl Gustav. Analytical psychology; tr. by Constance Long. Rev. and enl. ed. N. Y., Moffat, Yard. '17 492 p. il. 8° $4 n.

Kennard, Dorothy Katherine Barclay, Lady. A Roumanian diary, 1915, 1916, 1917. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. '18 c. '17 5+201 p. il. pls. D $1.25 n.
Account of the situation in Roumania during the months preceding her declaration of war and of incidents attending the evacuation of the capital and contemporary conditions at Jassy. Emphasis is laid on descriptions of the country and people, rather than on political and military affairs.

Laird, J: Problem of the self; an essay based on the Shaw lectures given in the University of Edinburgh, March, 1914. N. Y., Macmillan. '17 13+375 p. O $3 n.
Considers problems classed under catchword "Psychology without a Soul."

Lake, C: H: General science. Bost., Silver, Burdett. [c. '17] 15+438 p. il. maps pls. 12° $1.25

Lawson, Robb. The story of the Scots stage. N. Y., Dutton. [n. d.] 303 p. il. pls. pors. D $2 n.
Tells story of struggle of Scots to establish the drama in their country. Traces its development from its beginnings with the bards, and miracle plays (15th century) to the middle of the 19th century.

Lear, E: Nonsense books; with all the original illustrations. [New ed.] Bost., Little, Brown. '17 c. '88 15+394 p. O $1.75 n.

Lee, J: Telegraph practice; a study of comparative method. N. Y., Longmans. '17 9+102 p. D $1 n.
Attempts to outline fundamentals of British telegraph practice.

Lermontof, Mikhail Yuryevitch. Bela; ed. with biography, notes, and vocabulary by R. Biske. N. Y., Dutton. ['17] 11+100 p. maps S (Kegan Paul's Russian texts) limp cl. 50 c. n.

Lett, Stephen J., comp. Russian verbs made easy; a guide to the use of Russian verbs, intended for the use of business men and others, who wish to rapidly acquire a command of the Russian language for everyday use. N. Y., Dutton. [n. d.] 59 p. O $1 n.

Loria, Achille. The economic causes of war. Chic., C. H. Kerr & Co., 341 E. Ohio St. 188 p. (5 p. bibl.) 12° $1

McCullough, Bruce Welker. The life and writings of Richard Penn Smith; with a reprint of his play, "The deformed," 1830; a thesis. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. '17 100 p. O pap. 75 c.

Mason, J. Alden. The language of the Salinan Indians. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 154 p. Q (Pubs. in Am. archaeology and ethnology v. 14, no. 1) pap. $1.75

Meriam, Lewis. Principles governing the retirement of public employees. N. Y., Appleton. c. 29+476 p. O (Institute for government research principles of administration) $2.75 n.
Deals with public policy governing the establishment of pension systems. Considers social, economic, administrative and financial problems involved and specific objections that have been urged against retirement legislation.

Montagu-Nathan, M. Glinka. N. Y., Duffield. '17 5+85 p. por. O (Masters of Russian music) $1 n.
Moussorgsky. N. Y., Duffield. '17 3+100 p. por. O (Masters of Russian music) $1 n.
Rimsky-Korsakof. N. Y., Duffield. '17 124 p. por. O (Masters of Russian music) $1 n.
Each volume gives a brief account of the life and work of a Russian operatic composer.

Moore, G: Esther Waters. Uniform ed. N. Y., Brentano's. '17 c. 508 p. 12° $1.50 n.

Moore, J: Bassett. The principles of American diplomacy. N. Y., Harper. [c. '05-'18] 14+476 p. O (Harper's citizens' ser.) $2 n.
Study of fundamental principles of American diplomacy together with the conditions in which they originated and the quality of our foreign policy. Enlarged and revised from author's "American Diplomacy."

Ogg, Frederic Austin. National progress 1907-1917 [Library ed.] N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 22+430 p. il. por. col. maps O (American nation: a history, v. 27) $2 n.
Compact history of decade 1907-1917. Contrasts policies of the two parties in control of government. Brings out the significance of the relations of the United States in the Pacific, Caribbean, and continents of North and South America, and its status toward the European War. Index. Author is professor of political science, University of Wisconsin.

O'Rorke, L. E. The life and friendships of Catherine Marsh. N. Y., Longmans. '17 11+399 p. il. pls. pors. facsm. O $3.75 n.
Life of Catherine Marsh with selections from her letters.

Oxford poetry, 1914-1916. [N. Y., Longmans.] '17 8+189 p. D bds. $1.25 n.

Pagé, Victor Wilfred. The modern gasoline automobile; its design, construction, operation and maintenance. [1918 ed., rev. and enl.] N. Y., Henley. 1032 p. il. fold. pls. O $3 n.
Aviation chart; location of aviation power plant troubles made easy. [Folds to pocket size.] N. Y., Henley. 50 c.

Peel, Dorothy C. Bayliff [Mrs. C: S. Peel]. The labour-saving house. N. Y., J: Lane. '17 10+190 p. il. pls. D $1.25 n.
Explains why labor-saving houses are needed and compares them with labor-making houses. Includes directions for using coal, coke and gas to the best advantage and shows the advantages of the electric house.

Penty, Arth. J. Old worlds for new; a study of the post-industrial state. [N. Y., Sunwise Turn, 2 E. 31st St.] '17 186 p. D. $1.60
Analyzes structure of industrialism, showing how its quantitative ideal defeats efforts to improve the lot of the worker and to revive arts and crafts.

Pertwee, Roland. The transactions of Lord Louis Lewis. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. '16-'17 9+332 p. front. D $1.50 n.
Humorous story describing the dealings of the gracious Lord Louis Lewis, a collector and connoisseur of Khang-he vases, ruby-back eggshell and old books and pictures, with two rogues of antique dealers.

Piper, Edn. Ford. Barbed wire; and other poems. Moorhead, Minn., Midland Press. '17 c. 125 p. O $1.25

Plautus, Titus Maccius. Mostellaria; tr. by H. T. Schnittkind. Bost., Stratford Co. '17 c. 64 p. 12° (Twenty-five cent universal lib.) bds. 25 c. n.

Religious progress on the Pacific slope; addresses and papers at the celebration of the semi-centennial anniversary of Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley, California. Bost., Pilgrim [14 Beacon St.] [c. '17] 6+326 p. il. pls. por. O $2 n.
Presents past and present conditions on the Pacific Slope, and indicates the forward trend.

Robinson, C: H:, D.D. The conversion of Europe. N. Y., Longmans. '17 23+640 p. (23 p. bibl.) maps O $6 n.
Account of work done by missionaries who first preached the Christian faith in the various countries of Europe.

Rosewater, Fk. The coming golden age; an outgrowth of remedying rather than abandoning our industrial system; the social problem solved without either socialism or capitalism. N. Y., The author, 250 E. 51st St. [c. '17] 127 p. D $1
Study of our industrial system.

Segal, Louis. Russian proverbs; and their English equivalents. N. Y., Dutton. [n. d.] 63 p. T 50 c. n.

Shaw, G: Bernard. Misalliance. N. Y., Brentano's. '17 c. 106 p. 12° pap. 40 c. n.

Shepherd, W: G. The scar that tripled; a true story of the great war. N. Y., Harper. [c. '17-'18] 47 p. D bds. 50 c. n.
Sequel to Richard Harding Davis' story "The De-

serter," telling how the boy who wanted to desert was honored by the king of England for his bravery.

Sinclair, May. The tree of heaven. N. Y., Macmillan. '17 c. 408 p. D $1.60 n.

Traces the development of Frances and Anthony Harrison's four children and their nominal cousin, Veronica, while interpreting English events and feeling from before the Boer War to the present time. Frances lived her life in her children loving them even more than her husband. Dorothy the eldest allowed her devotion to suffrage to prevent her marriage until the war brought understanding to the lovers. Nicky took all hard knocks as "jolly sells" on himself even his disastrous first marriage, but he had a brief happiness with Veronica before the war engulfed him. Michael, the poet and individualist, would not enlist until at last the real meaning of the war came home to him. The youngest son was rejected for physical reasons.

Smith, Macdonald. From brain to keyboard; a system of hand and finger control for pianists and students. Bost., Ditson. [178—179 Tremont St.] [c. '17] 6+63 p. il. figs. music D pap. 60 c.

Smith, Rob. H: Text-book of advanced machine work; prepared for the students in technical, manual training, and trade schools, and for the apprentice and the machinist in the shop. 4th ed. rev. and enl. Bost., Industrial Educ. Bk. Co. [Box 153 Back Bay] [c. '10-'17] various paging il. figs. O $3

Solomonoff, J. First steps in Russian [in Russian]. N. Y., Dutton. [n. d.] 131 p. il. O bds. $1 n.

Souvestre, Pierre, and Allain, Marcel. A nest of spies. N. Y., Brentano's. '17 c. 332 p. 12° (Fantomas detective novels 4) $1.35 n.

Stebbing, E: Percy. At the Serbian front in Macedonia; il. with photographs by the author. N. Y., J: Lane. '17 11+245 p. il. pls. fold. map D $1.50 n.

Pen pictures of fall of Florina, taking of Kajmaktcalan, the French front on the Monastir plain. Gives account of Allies' operations on western wing from July to November, 1916.

Steel, Mrs. Flora Annie Webster. Mistress of men; a novel. N. Y., Stokes. '17 368 p. D $1.40 n.

Historical novel of seventeenth century India. A baby girl was abandoned in the desert by poverty-stricken parents. She was rescued and brought up in luxury. Mihrunnissa became a woman of great beauty and the desire of an emperor, but she gave herself to another. After twenty years she became Empress of India and virtually its ruler.

Steinberg, Judah. The breakfast of the birds; and other stories; from the Hebrew, by Emily Solis-Cohen, jr.; with 4 il. in colors. Phil., Jewish Publication Soc. of Am. [Broad St. cor. Girard Ave.] '17 c. 175 p. O bds. $1

Children's stories translated from the Hebrew. Original purpose was to stimulate children to use Hebrew.

Thayer, W: Roscoe. The collapse of superman. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. [c. '17-'18] 76 p. S 60 c. n.

Traces growth of the German conception of supermen and compares Prussian dreams before the war with their realization and with the truly great exploits of history.

Thomas, E: [E: Eastaway, pseud.] Poems; with a portrait from a photograph by Duncan Williams. N. Y., Holt. '17 63 p. D bds. $1 n.

Poems only indirectly bearing on the war by a young poet killed at Arras.

Turgenev, Ivan Sergieevich. Moo-moo and the district doctor; ed. with introd., vocabularies, and notes by A. Raffi. N. Y., Dutton. [n. d.] 104 p. S limp cl. (Kegan Paul's Russian texts) 50 c. n.

Ward, Ja. History and methods of ancient and modern painting. v. 2, Italian painting from the beginning of the renaissance period including the work of the principal artists from Cimabue to the Pollaiuoli; with 24 full-page illustrations. N. Y., Dutton. '17 10+306 p. pls. O $3.50 n.

Second volume of a survey of the work and methods of 16th and 17th century masters of Italy to be completed in three volumes.

Watson, J: R., and Rees, Arth. J. The mystery of the downs. N. Y., J: Lane. c. 306 p. D $1.40 n.

Harry Marsland, a captain back from the front suffering with nervous shock, takes shelter from a storm in a lonely farmhouse. He finds a much agitated girl there, not an inmate and presently a crash in the room overhead leads them to discover a murdered man. This proves to be Frank Lumsden, a soldier who, since his return, had been trying to find the hiding-place of his father's buried fortune. A famous detective is called in and various clues are followed up. The girl has begged Marsland to keep her presence at the farmhouse a secret and for a time he does so. Suspicion rests chiefly on Brett, the girl's lover, Lumsden's soldier-friend. At length the real murderer is discovered in a dénouement unexpected to the reader, and the motive is traced back to the war.

Webb, H: Law. The everlasting quest. [N. Y.] Macmillan. '17 114 p. D 50 c. n.

Poem based on the Chaldean "Epic of the Twelve Tablets."

Willcox, Cornélis DeWitt. A French-English military technical dictionary; with a supplement containing recent military and technical terms. [New ed.] N. Y., Harper. ['99-'17] 15+584 p. O $4 n.

New edition brought up to date by addition of latest military technical terms.

Williams, Dion. Army and navy uniforms and insignia; how to know rank, corps and service in the military and naval forces of the United States and foreign countries; with 8 il. in col. and 117 in black and white. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '18] 302 p. pls. pors. D $1.50 n.

Describes and illustrates details of the uniforms and insignia of the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Lighthouse Service, Public Health Service, and of the principal foreign powers.

Wilson, Jos. Kennard. Longcove doings. Bost., United Soc. of Christian Endeavor, 31 Mt. Vernon St. [c. '17] 185 p. 12° $1.25

Woolner, T: Thomas Woolner, R.A., sculptor and poet; his life in letters; written by his daughter, Amy Woolner. N. Y., Dutton. '17 18+352 p. il. pls. pors. O $6 n.

Life of famous English sculptor and poet (1825-1892) told in letters which consider the entire field of Victorian art and literature. Index.

Young, Fs. Brett. Marching on Tanga; (with General Smuts in East Africa). N. Y., Dutton. ['17] 7+265 p. il. pls. fold. map D $1.50 n.

Account of the British Campaign under General Smuts in German East Africa by a member of the Expedition.

The Publishers' Weekly

Subscription Rates.

One year, postage prepaid in the United States, $5.00; *foreign,* $6.00.
Single copies, 10 *cents.* Educational Number, *in leatherette,* 50 *cents,* Christmas Bookshelf, 25 *cents.*

Advertising Rates.

Front section (full pages only)	$35.00
(Back section, unspecified position)	
One page	30 00
Half page	17 00
Quarter page	9 00
Eighth page	5 00
One-sixteenth page	2 50

The above rates are for unspecified positions. Special rates for preferred positions (full pages only).

Higher rates are charged for the Summer Reading, Educational Number *and* Christmas Bookshelf, *and for the monthly* Book Review *supplement sections.*

Advertising copy should reach us Tuesday noon—earlier if proof is desired out-of-town. Forms close Thursday night.

Under the headings of **"BOOKS WANTED"** *and* **"BOOKS FOR SALE"** *book-trade subscribers are given under their own names five nonpareil lines (exclusive of address) free advertising for specified books, not more than one title to the line, in any issue except special numbers, but not exceeding one hundred lines a year, a maximum of fifty lines under "Books Wanted" and fifty lines under "Books for Sale," and if over five lines are sent for either department in only one issue, or fifty lines for each department within the calendar year, the excess is at ten cents a line. Bills for this service will be rendered monthly. Objectionable books are excluded so far as they are noted.*

In answering, please state edition, condition and price, including postage or express charges. Houses that will deal exclusively on a cash-on-delivery basis should put [Cash] after their firm name. The appearance of advertisements in this column, or elsewhere in the WEEKLY *does not furnish a gurantee of credit. While it endeavors to safeguard its columns by withholding the privileges of advertising should occasion arise, booksellers should take usual precautions in extending credit.*

"Books Wanted" must be designated by actual title, not by "any."

Write your wants plainly, on one side of the sheet only. Illegible "wants" are ignored. The WEEKLY *is not responsible for errors. Parties with whom there is no account must pay in advance.*

Under **"HELP WANTED"** or for other small undisplayed advertisements, the charge is 15 cents a nonpareil line. No reduction for repeated matter. Count seven words to the line.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	Page
American News Co.	399
Australasian News Co.	354
Baker & Taylor Co.	354
Baker's Great Bookshop.	353
Bobbs-Merrill Co.	315
Book Mailing Corner Co.	353
Book Manufacturing	343
Book-Trade Specialties	344
Books for Sale	352
Books Wanted	345
Brassil, D. S.	353
Cazenove (C. D.) & Son	353
Classified Advertising	343-353
Doran (George H.) Co.	323
Great Aim Society	353
Harper & Brothers	317
Help Wanted	352
Kennerley (Mitchell)	320
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.	400
Little, Brown & Co.	316
Macmillan Co.	324
Military Publishing Co.	356
Newbegin (J. J.)	353
New York Sun	321
Penn Publishing Co.	319
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons.	318
Reilly & Britton Co.	322
Remainders	353
Situations Wanted	353
Special Notices	353
Spencer, W. T.	353
Stokes (Frederick A. Co.	313
Tapley (J. F.) Co.	354
Vail-Ballou Co.	354
Wycil & Company	353

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

One line, $7; two, $12; three, $16; four, $20 a year.

BOOK MANUFACTURING

AUTHORS' AND PUBLISHERS' SPECIAL SERVICE

K. M. Knudsen, 82 Madison Ave., Newtonville, Mass. Research Work, Editing, Revising, Indexes. Scandinavian Translations a Specialty.

COMPLETE BOOK MANUFACTURING

The American Book Bindery and Stratford Press, 406-26 West 31st Street. Printing and Binding, large facilities for complete book manufacture, latest improved machinery and equipment.

Braunworth & Co., 54 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y. Near Williamsburg Bridge. Bedford Ave. Trolley Station. Complete facilities for book manufacturing. Composition, electrotyping, printing, bookbinding, in paper, cloth and leather. Representative will gladly call and give full particulars.

Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 426-428 West Broadway, N. Y. Complete manufacture a specialty.

The Norwood Press, Norwood, Mass.
J. S. CUSHING Co., Composition and Electro.
BERWICK & SMITH Co., Presswork.
B. FLEMING & Co., Binding.

The Plimpton Press, Norwood, Mass. New York Office, 70 Fifth Ave. All kinds of Book Printing. Binding in Cloth and Fine Leather. "Perfect Bookmaking in its Entirety."

Stanhope Press, F. H. Gilson Company, 54-60 Stanhope St., Boston. Bookmaking from manuscript to bound book, Mathematical, Scientific, School, Music, and general literature.

J. F. Tapley Co., 531-535 West 37th Street, Warerooms 425 Eleventh Avenue, New York. Superior equipment and organization for producing editions promptly, accurately and at lowest consistent prices. Cover stamping for the trade—"Taplex" Bindings.

COMPOSITION AND PRESSWORK

The Rider Press, Inc., 241 W. 37th St., New York. "Edition printers to publishers." Printers of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and specialists on catalog and bibliographical work. Let us estimate for you.

INDEXING

C. H. Denison's Index, also flat indexing and gold Lettering. D. T. S. Denison, 40 E. 22d St., N. Y.

BINDING, EDITION WORK

Ephraim Adams & Co., Inc., 287 and 293 Congress St., Boston, Mass. Orders solicited for binding School Books, Directories, Town Reports, etc., Cloth and Leather Binding in all varieties. Large Facilities.

D. S. Brassil Bindery. All Styles. Leather, Cloth and Paper. Editions and Catalogues our specialties. 41-42-45-47 Elizabeth St., New York City.

The Butler Ward Company, 34-44 Hubert Street, New York. Cloth and leather edition work.

Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 426-428 West Broadway, New York. Cloth and leather work of every description.

Robert Rutter & Son, Inc., 410-416 E. 32d Street, New York. Cloth and leather edition work.

H. Wolff, 518-534 West 26th St., New York. Extensive and modern facilities for every description of perfect Book Making in its entirety done in our fireproof building.

BOOKBINDERS MATERIAL

Becker Supply Co., 24-26 E. 13th St., New York, CROWN CLOTH SPECIAL COLORS, GOLD LEAF, Oriental Tissue, and Diamond Decorative Leaf. DESIGNERS AND ENGRAVERS OF BOOK STAMPS. Binders Rolls and Fillets. Samples on request.

BOOKBINDERS' CLOTH

The Holliston Mills, of Norwood, Mass. HOLLISTON BOOK CLOTHS in all styles, colors and patterns. New York Office and Warehouse, 2 West 13th Street. Sample books furnished on request.

Interlaken Mills-Standard Book Cloths. Sample Books, showing the reason for thirty-four years continued supremacy, gladly furnished. Main Office, Providence, R. I. Sales Department, 18-20 Thomas Street, New York City, N. Y.

DIE CUTTERS AND ENGRAVERS

Becker Bros. Engraving Co., 26 East 13th St., New York. Fully equipped for artistic designing and die cutting. Established 1880.

HALF-TONE AND OTHER PLATES

The Hagopian Photo-Engraving Co., 39 East 20th St., New York. Pioneers in the development of photo-engraved plates.

MAP SPECIALISTS

C. S. Hammond & Co., Sales Depart., 30 Church St.; Offices and Works, 22 Thames St., New York. Engraving, printing and mounting.

BOOK TRADE SPECIALTIES

BOOK AUCTION HOUSES

C. F. Heartman, 36 Lexington Ave., New York.

DIARIES

B. W. Huebsch, 225 Fifth Ave., New York. Annual and Perpetual YEAR BOOKS. A popular diary.

DIRECTORIES FOR THE BOOK TRADE

Directory of Booksellers (3,200) in U. S. and Canada. Directory of Book Publishers in the U. S.; a list of 2,100 Private Collectors of Books, all three up to date and in one vol., $5.00. PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 241 W. 37th St., New York.

MEDICAL BOOKS

Medical Books and Periodicals, American and Foreign, New and Old. Paul B. Hoeber, 67-69 East 59th Street, New York.

FOREIGN AND SPECIAL BOOKS

American-Scandinavian Foundation, 25 W. 45th St., N. Y. Trans. Danish, Swedish, Norwegian.

William Helburn, Inc., 418 Madison Ave., N. Y. Importers and Publishers of Architectural and Art Industrial Books.

International News Company, 83 and 85 Duane St., New York. Importers of German, French and English Books and Periodicals.

William R. Jenkins Co., Sixth Ave. at 48th St., New York. French, German, Italian, Spanish and other foreign books. Veterinary and Medical books. Books concerning all Domestic Animals.

Lemcke & Buechner, 32 West 27th St., New York. All foreign books and periodicals.

Scandinavian Books Exclusively. Albert Bonnier Publishing House. 561 Third Ave., New York.

G. E. Stechert & Co. (Alfred Hafner), 151-155 W. 25th St., New York. Foreign Books and Periodicals.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray St., N. Y., carry the largest stock of German publications in all departments. Books for learning 250 languages. Prompt importation of books and periodicals from all countries.

MAGAZINES—BACK NUMBERS

Back numbers of magazines can be had at Abrahams Book Store, 145 4th Ave., N. Y.

The Boston Book Co., Boston, Mass. Complete files and back numbers of magazines.

A. S. Clark, Peekskill, N. Y. Complete files and Back Numbers of over 1200 different magazines, English and American. Send me your wants. Prompt service.

Chemical and Medical Periodicals. Complete sets or back copies bought and sold. B. Login & Son, 152 East 23d St., New York City.

The Morgan Book Store, 37 Corning St., Boston, Mass. Backnumbers of all Magazines supplied. Submit your want lists.

Back vols. and nos. of magazines supplied. Philadelphia Magazine Depot, 326 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

We buy and sell periodicals—numbers, volumes and sets. H. W. Wilson Co., 958-964 University Ave., New York.

KINDERGARTEN AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES

E. Steiger & Co., New York, manufacture the largest line of Kindergarten Supplies and Constructive Material for Manual Training. Catalog gratis.

SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING BOOKS

Isaac Pitman & Sons, 2 West 45th St., New York

BOOKS WANTED

Adair's Book Store, 131 Grand River West, Detroit.

Biography of Saint John of God.
Steiner, When the Sun Turns Northward.
Taxidermist's Books.
Books on Picture Framing.
Isis Unveiled, Blavatzsky.
Secret Doctrine, Blavatzsky.
Veritas, Melville.
Burns' Muses.
Towne's Third Reader.
Warner's History of Ireland.
Majesty of Sex, Gordon.
Will Carleton's Various Ballad Books.
Woman Revealed, Gordon.
Chopin's Biography.
He Demons and She Devils, Colonel Maple.
Storey's Practical Points on Nursing.
Elkin Lubiner, Glass.
Tagore, Life's Realization.
Cruden's Concordance.
Thomas Moore's Autobiography.
Books on Theosophy, Rosicrucian Mystism and Occultism.

James Adair, 626 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Jean Christaphe, Romain Rollaud.

Allen Book & Printing Co., 454-456 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y.

Jock of the Buohvelt, New York, 1907, Fitzpatrick.
Exploration and Hunting in Africa, Gibbons, London, 1898.
The Hunter's Arcadia, London, 1886, Chapman & Hall.
The Land of the Lion, Rainsford, 1909, Doubleday, Page.
Lassoing Wild Animals in Africa, Scull, 1911, Stokes.
Hunting Elephants in Africa, Stigand, 1913, Macmillan.
East Africa and Its Big Game, Willoughby, 1889, Long.

American Baptist Publication Soc., 514 N. Grand Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Daniel in the Critic's Den, Sir Robert Anderson.

NOTICE

Since January 1st, 1918, all classified ads in the Publishers' Weekly cost 15 cents a line, excepting that regular book-trade subscribers will be charged 10 cents only for excess lines beyond their allowance of free lines under "Books Wanted" and "Books for Sale."

D. Appleton & Co., 29-35 W. 32d St., New York.

Handbook of Climatology, Julius Hann, English, vol. 1, tr. by Robert DeC. Ward, Macmillan.

G. A. Baker & Co., 10 E. 39th St., New York.

Audubon, Birds of America, octavo, 1840-44, odd vols. or parts.

The Baker & Taylor Co., 354 Fourth Ave., New York.

Tourgee's Son of Old Harry.

N. J. Bartlett & Co., 28 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

Geo. MacDonald, Double Story.
Striking Hour, Philpotts.

C. P. Bensinger Co., Codebook Dealers, 32 Stone St., New York.

Western Union Universal Code.
A B C Fifth—A1 Telegraph Code.
Lieber's Standard Code.
Any Amer.-Foreign Code.
Sell All Commercial Codebooks.

W. Beyer, 50 Pine St., New York.

Thomas' Reference Book of the American Machinery, Etc., Trade.
Bartsch, Schwammerl.
Blackford-Newcomb, Sciences of Character Analysis, Home Study Course.

The Bibliopole, 47 E. 7th St., New York.

Marcus Aurelius.
Epictetus.
Hazlitt's Essays.
Spencer's First Principles.
Good editions *only* of the above.

Arthur F. Bird, 22 Bedford St., Strand, London, W. C.

American Institute Electrical Engineers, vol. 5, nos. 1, 2, and 3, vol. 6., no. 2, vol. 7, nos. 8, 9, and 11.
Subject Index for 500 Societies.

The Bobbs-Merrill Co., 185 Madison Ave., New York.

Average Jones, Adams.

Book Depository of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Inc., 310 N. Howard St., Baltimore, Md.

Col. Wm. Allan's Jackson's Valley Campaign, 1862.

The Book House, 116 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Catalysis, E. Jobbing.

The Bookshop for Boys and Girls, 264 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Conway, Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego, Cassell, 1902.
Hinchcliff, J. W., Summer Months Among the Alps, 1857, Longmans.
Rackham, Fairy Book.
Wills, Alfred, Wanderings Among the High Alps, 1858, Bently.
Welsh, Chas., Landmarks in the Early History and Development of Books for Children, East Boston, Old Story-Book Shop, 1909.

Bosler Memorial Library, Carlisle, Pa. [Cash.]

Empey, Over the Top.
MacQuarrie, How to Live at the Front.
Gordon, What Allah Wills.
Dillon, Rose of Old St. Louis.
Dell, Way of an Eagle.

The Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis St., Boston, Mass.

Art World, Oct., Nov., Dec., 1916.
Current History, Nov., 1915, Apr., June, July, Aug., Sept., 1916.
House and Garden, July, Aug., Sept., 1915.
Jour. Political Economy, Mar., Apr., May, June, 1893, Sept, 1895, Dec., 1897, Dec., 1901, Dec., 1902, Sept., Dec., 1904, Dec., 1906.
Mag. Western Hist., Dec., 1887, Mar., 1890, Apr., July, Oct., 1891.
National Mag. Hist., May to Oct., 1893, June to Oct., 1894.
St. Nicholas, Dec., 1900, Jan., July, 1901, Dec., 1902.

Charles L. Bowman & Co., 225 Fifth Ave., New York.

The Living Races of Mankind, original ed. with all the colored reproductions, state condition and quote best cash price.
A Laborer's Catechism of Political Economy, Ward.
Distribution of Products, Atkinson.
Science of Wealth, Sturtevant.
Spirit of Laws, Montesquien, 2 vols.
All in good second-hand condition. State prices.

Brentano's, Fifth Ave. and 27th St., New York.

George Sand and Her Lovers.
He and She, W. W. Story.
Wallace's Russia, latest ed.
Illustrious Irishwomen, Blackburne.
Whistler's Catalogue, Grolier Club.
Andrew Zorn's Catalogue of Etchings, Grolier Club.
Gentle Art of Making Enemies, 1st ed.
Agrippa von Nettesheim, Cabbala Scheible, 1855.
Alexander Hamilton, Oliver.
Amer. Turf Register and Sporting Magazine, 15 vols.
Biography of Josiah Quincy.
Eddy's Cubism and Post Impressionism.
Harriet Wilson's Memoirs, 2 vols.

Edmund D. Brooks, 89 Tenth St., South, Minneapolis, Minn.

U. P. Schenck on Poker.
Tschaikowsky's Diary, ed. by G. A. Laroche.

Frank C. Brown, 44 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

Peter Ibbetson, 1st ed.
Dog Crusoe, Ballantyne.
Treasury of American Sacred Song, Hurder, Oxford.

Bryant & Douglas, 922 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Boccacio's Decameron, early ed., unexpurgated.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued

Buffalo Public Library, Buffalo, N. Y.

J. H. Noyes, History of American Socialism, Lippincott.
C. Nordhoff, The Communistic Societies of the United States, Harper.

The Burrows Brothers Co., 633 to 639 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

Memoirs, English tr. by François Nicholas Mollein.

William J. Campbell, 1623 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Coxe, John Redman, Any books from his library, or anything relating to him.
Vassari, Lives of the Painters.
Baker, Washington After the Revolution.
Brock, Virginia Historical Collections, N. S., vol. 6.
McAlister, Militia in the Revolutionary War.
Gilmer, Georgian.
Slaughter, Briston Parrish.

Campion & Co., 1316 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, Stowe.
My Friend Prospero, Harland.
Morley's Gladstone, 3 vol., cloth.
Autobiography of Mark Patterson.

C. N. Caspar Co., 454 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Eddy, Science and Health, late ed., 6 copies.

George M. Chandler, 75 E. Van Buren St., Chicago.

Adams, Conquest of the Tropics, Doubleday.
Thwaites, Development of Chicago, Caxton Club.
Wilson, President, A. L. S.
Taft, ex-President, A. L. S.
Burton, El Medinah and Mecca, 3 vols., 1st ed., 1855.
Ingalls, Journal of a Trip to California, Waukegan, 1852.
Hill, Ben, Speeches of.
Donne, John, Poems, Muses Library, 2 vols.
Mark Twain, Works, 25 vols.

Chicago Medical Book Co., Congress and Honore Sts., Chicago, Ill.

Jewett, Essentials of Obstetrics, new or 2nd-hand.
Cargill, The Big Horn Treasure, new or 2nd-hand.

City Book Co., 711 N. Howard St., Baltimore, Md. [Cash.]

Murray's Euripides, 6 vols., Oxford Univ., English.
Jebbs, Sophocles, Putnam.
Heinrich Heine's Poems, tr. Untermeyer.
Leonardi de Vinci.
Four Plays, Emile Verharson.
Thinking as a Science, Henry Hazlett.
Peter Ibbetson, Du Maurier.
Sorrows of Werther, Goethe.

The Arthur H. Clark Co., Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Bibliophile Society, Any books by Eugene Field.
Engineering & Min. Jl., N. Y., vols. 1-44, 51, 69-82, 98 to date.
Ohio Constitutional Conv. Procdgs., 1912, vol. 1.
Am. Jl. of Philology, Balti., vol. 23, no. 4.
Real Estate Record & Builders' Guide, N. Y., vols. 17-24, 79, 80.
Boston Evening Transcript, Daily, any vols.
Noll, Hist. 2nd Pan-American Congress, Balti.
Barbour's Spelman Genealogy, N. Y., Allaben, 1901.
Carpenter, Intermediate Sex.
Arizona Revised Statutes, Beg. to 1864, 1871 to date.
Methodist Magazine, N. Y., vols. 2, 4-9, 11 to date.
Northwest Mounted Police Repts., 1898.
Murray, Jl. of the Yukon.
Marmann, Painting on Glass and Porc., tr. by Salter, 2nd ed.
Binns, Ceramic Technology.
Richardson, Jl. of Campaign in New and Old Mex.
Mather, Life of Cotton Mather.
Clowes, Black America.
Burnham Family, 1869.
Breakfast, Dinner and Tea, Appleton, 1876.
Pauquet Freres Modes et Costumes Historique, Paris, n. d., 1870.
Kellogg, Capture and Escape, 1908.
French, Historical Coll. of La., parts 3 and 4.
Robida, Yester Year.
Smith, History of Adv. in Miranda Exped.
Polk, Diary During His Presidency, ed. by Quaife, 4 vols.
Lawrence, Visitation and Search.

Arthur H. Clark Co.—Continued

Gass, Jl. of Voy. and Travels Under Lewis and Clarke.
Kapp, Amerika and Thatsachen und Erlebnisse, 1876.
Mackey, Encyclopedia of Freemasonry, last ed., 2 vols.

The John Clark Co., 1486 W. 25th St., Cleveland, O.

Baptist Quarterly Review, 1893 to end.
Ford, J. E., Simeon Solomon.
Holtzapffel, Turning and Mechanical Manipulation.
An English Hexapla.
Levi, Trancendental Magic.
Small, Flora of the Southeastern U. S.
Swift's Complete Works.
Swift's Gulliver's Travels.
Pierce, Gen. Franklin, Anything relating to.

Cleveland Public Library, Cleveland, O.

Budge, Babylonian Life and History.
Cameron, Comedies in Miniature.
Erman, Life in Ancient Egypt.
Kennedy, History of Cleveland.
Mombert, Great Lives.

Colonial Society, Box 343, Richmond, Va. [Cash.]

Am. State Papers, odds, full leath.
Brown, Cabells and Their Kin.
Confed. Military Hist., odds, red clo.
Morgan Robertson, cheap set.
Parley's Universal History.
Parkman, cheap set.
Pictorial Hist. of War, odds, blue clo.
Stevenson, cheap set.

L. A. Comstock, c/o Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, New York.

Faujas de Saint Ford, Barthelemy, Description de M. M. de Montfolgier, 2 vols.
Rapport fait à l'Academie, etc., by M. de Montgolfier.

Conder's Bookstore, 114 E. 59th St., New York.

Scientific Am. Book of Receipts.
Hotten's Original Lists, large paper or small.
Lane's Modern Egyptians, 2 vols., 1842.
Bunner's Stories, set.
Rand's Lilliput Levee.
Brown's History of the Highlands, 4 vols.
Logan's Scottish Gael, 2 vols.
Budge's Book of the Dead, 3 vols.
Ranke's Memoirs of Brandenbury, 3 vols.
Watson's Maximilian I., 1902.
Maunder's Astronomy of the Bible.
Peronne's Commentary on the Psalms.
Delitsch's Commentaries.
Tarr's Economic Geology of the U. S.
Skinner's Source of Measures.
Cholmondeley-Pennell, Modern Practical Angler.
Trial of Stokes for Killing Jim Fisk.

Copley Square Book Shop, 603 Boylston St., Boston.

Town History Roxbury, Mass.
Town History Concord, N. H., Bouton.
Town History Dunstable.
The Stars and the Earth, R. A. Proctor, 1880.
Synonyms of New Testament, Trench, 1859.
The Betrothal or Marriage a Failure, Ensign.
Books on the Great Pyramid of Egypt.
Books on Anglo-Israel-Lost Ten Tribes.
Autograph Letters, Mary Baker Eddy.
Any books of association interest, Mrs. Eddy.
Mrs. Eddy and Suit in Equity, Meehan.
Science and Health, 1st and early eds.
Retrospection and Introspection, Eddy, 1891.
Old Sea Wings, R. C. Leslie, London, 1890.

M. Curlander, 26 S. Gay St., Baltimore, Md.

U. S. Reports, Lawyers' ed., books 58 to date, or any of them, sheep.

Dennen's Book Shop, 19 E. Grand River Ave., Detroit.

King Lulu, Eothen, Eng. ed.

Detroit Book Shop, 326 Hastings St., Detroit, Mich.

The Earth, Reclus.

DeWitt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, Cal.

Van Buren's Inquiry into the Origin and Course of Political Parties.
Anglo-Israel, A. Poole.
Morenos, Ditcy. of Spanish Named Cities in the U. S.
R. McN. & Co., Banker's Directory and List of Attys.
Crusoe's Island, Ross Browne.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued

DeWitt & Snelling—Continued

Itinerant House, Dawson.
Unknown Life of Jesus Christ, Notovitch, R., Mc.N. & Co.
Allan Dare and Robert le Diable, Porter.
Under the Hills, Beardsley.
Abolutionist, Hume.
J. G. Birney and His Times.
Resources and Development of Mexico, Bancroft.

Dixie Book Shop, 41 Liberty St., New York.

Huckleberry Finn, Twain, 1st ed.
Tom Sawyer, Twain, 1st ed.
Annals of N. Y. Stage, Brown.
Anything on the mfr. of Caffeine.
Tristam Varick, E. Saltus.
N. Y. City Directory, 1917.

George H. Doran Co., 244 Madison Ave., New York.

Poe's Poems, vol. 1, formerly pub. by A. C. Armstrong & Sons, quote price.

Chas. H. Dressel, 552 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

G. W. Brown, Researches in Oriental History.
Molenari, Industrial Chemistry, Organic.
Care, Leudwige Vogel: Hand Buch fur Acetylen.

Daniel Dunn, 677-679 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cassanova in English, any ed.
Irenaeus Prime, any book by.
Rabbits, Breeding, Care, Etc., any good work.

E. P. Dutton & Co., 681 Fifth Ave., New York.

Baxter, R., Saints Everlasting Rest, early ed.
Baxter, R., Reformed Pastor, early ed.
Baxter, R., Life of Faith, early ed.
Bredon, Sir Robert Hart.
Bunyan, John, Holy War, early ed.
Bunyan, John, Grace Abounding, early ed.
Bunyan, John, Life and Death of Mr. Badman, early ed.
Cassins, Birds of Texas, California and Russian America.
Curzon, Persia and the Persian Question.
Gribble, George Sand and Her Lovers.
Knox, John, Declaration What True Prayer Is, early ed.
Knox, John, First Blast of the Trumpet, early ed.
Knox, John, Tract on the Sacrament, early ed.
Knox, John, Any works, early ed.
Lalauze, Illustrated books by.
Le Blanc, Hollow Needle.
Le Blanc, Crystal Stopper.
Montesquieu, Persian Letters, illus. by Lalauze.
Quicherat, Histoire ou Costume en France.
Seebohm, Geographical Distribution of the Charadiidae, or the Plovers, etc.
Shiel, Yellow Danger, 2 copies.
Solvyns, Balt., Costume of Hindustan.
Taylor, Jeremy, The Great Exemplar, early ed.
Taylor, Jeremy, Holy Living and Dying, early ed.
Taylor, Jeremy, The Real Presence, early ed.
Thomas, Life of George Sand.
Wallace, A. R., Man's Place in the Universe, 1903, McClure Phillips Co.
Watson, Life and Times of Jefferson.
Whitefield, G., Works, early eds.
Woods, History of Civil War, formerly pub. by Putnam.

Peter Eckler Publishing Co., P. O. Box 1218, New York.

MacFall, Germany at Bay, new or 2nd-hand.

W. C. Edwards, 51 Rowley St., Rochester, N. Y.

Ingersoll, Some Mistakes of Moses.
Pougin, Short History Russian Music.
Coonley-Ward, Under the Pines.
Stevenson, From Savanac to the Marquesas.

"Electrical," c/o Publishers' Weekly.

Proceedings of National Electric Light Association, nos. 22, 24, 25, vol. 2 of 31 and Accounting of 38.

Emery, Bird, Thayer D. G. Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Books of Knowledge, latest ed., new sets.

H. W. Fisher & Co., 1629 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Fourth Dimension, L. Carroll.
Will Bradley, His Book.
Nicolson, Characters of Romance, Russell.
Nicolson, Alphabet, Russell.
Greenaway Almanacs, 1885, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1892, 1897.
Voltaire, Pucelle d'Orleans, full translation.

W. Y. Foote Co., University Block, Syracuse, N. Y.

From Kingdom to Colony, Devereux.

Foster Book & Cigar Co., 410 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

National Geographic Mag., October number.
Lincoln and Labor.

The Franklin Bookshop, 920 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Early Amer. Trials in pamphlets, etc.
Catesby's History Carolina.
Audubon, Elliot, Gould, Selby, Jardine, Pisa, Marcgrave and other Illustrated Folios of Natural History relating to America.
Ohio Forestry Bureau Report for 1885, Columbus, 1886.

Free Public Library, Jersey City, N. J.

Fletcher, History of England.
Keller, Mathematics for Engineering Students.
United States, 42nd Congress, 1873-1875, Public Statutes at large, ed. by George P. Sanger, vol. 18, part 1.

"G. J. C.," c/o Publishers' Weekly.

Croly, H., Marcus A. Hanna, His Life, 1912.
Masters, New Star Chamber.

Gammel's Book Store, Austin, Texas.

Kennedy's History of Texas, vol. 1.
Williston's Cases on Contract, vol. 1.
Zittell, Paleontology, 2 vol.
Grabau, Paleontology, 2 vol.
Can use odd vols. of Texas history.

Goldman's Book Store, 424 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.

Woman and Socialism, Aug. Bebel.
The Bolted Door, George Gibbs.
Old Masonic Books, cheap.
Clarence O'Rourke, Vance.
Geology, LaConte.
Sociology, Elwood.
Psychology, Neef.
Books on Enameling, describe.
Man's Place in the Universe, Wallace.
Design of Aeroplanes, Judge.
Bangs Genealogy, Dean Dudley.
International Library of Technology, 147, 148, 150.
Quote any books by Annie Besant.
Thompson's Anatomy for Artists.
Books on Modeling, Ed. Lanten.
Corazon Spanish, DeAmicis.
Diary of a Boy.

Goodspeed's Book Shop, 5A Park St., Boston, Mass.

Austey, Tourmaline Time Check.
Biblia Sacra, Vulgate, folio.
Clemens, Huckleberry Finn, orig. ed.
Chrystall, Algebra.
Club of Odd Vols., Poems of Roger Wolcott.
Dalcho, Church History.
Davol, Ralph, Two Men of Taunton.
Galsks, Willard, Scientific Papers.
Harris, Townsend, Memoir of.
Kaempher, Hist. of Japan, Maclehose.
Lidgett, J. Scott, Fatherhood of God.
Mayhew, Experience Indian Converts, London, 1727.
Mill, J. S., Autobig. of.
Montaine, Essays, tr. by Cotton.
Payne, Hist. of America.
Portsmouth and Newcastle, Cemetary Inscriptions.
Reid, Mayne, early ed., not juveniles.
Robertson, French Method, Ca., 1880.
Trumbull, John, Autobiog. of, 1841.
Genealogies: Fowler by Stickney, Hargis, Hargus, Hargous Family, Pomeroy by Pomeroy, 1912.

C. W. Goodwin, 3 Victoria Park Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Motley's Rise of the Dutch Republic, vol. 1, clo., 1863, Harper & Bros.

Benj. F. Gravely, Martinsville, Va.

Morrison, Chinese Dictionary.
Williams, English and Chinese Vocabulary.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued

Benj. F. Gravely—Continued

Williams, Easy Lessons in Chinese.
Callery, Systema Phoneticum.
Rémusat, Grammaire Chinoise.
Edkins, China's Place in Philology.
Japanese Grammars and Dictionaries.

Hall's Book Shop, 361 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Grubb, An Unknown People in an Unknown Land.
Neeser, Our Many Sided Navy.
White, The Aeroplane in War.

Harvard Co-operative Society, Inc., Lyceum Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

Marquis Hervey de Saint Denys, Poesies de l' e poque des Thaug, Paris, 1862.
Thomas Vaughan, Lunen de Lumine.
Stephen Crane, 'O-Rudd.
Stephen Crane, The Open Boat.
Stephen Crane, The Monster.
Stephen Crane, Wounds in the Rain.

Harvard Co-operative Society, Inc., Harvard Square, Cambridge, Mass.

Lewis, Genesis of Hamlet, Holt, 1907.

Hays-Cushman Co., 59 E. Van Buren St., Chicago.

Weidner's Theologia, or the Doctrine of God.
Weidner's Christian Ethics.
Howard's The Man Who Bucked Up, Doubleday.
Ward's Milly and Olly, Doubleday.
Bonner's Child's History of Spain, Harper.

Walter M. Hill, 22 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Clark, For the Term of His Natural Life.
Information Quarterly, vol. 2, no. 4.
The Great Salt Lake Trail.
Rogers Ponteach, Caxton Club.
Deland, Florida Days, Boston, 1889.
Lord Acton, History of Freedom and Other Essays.
Cardinal Gasquet and His Circle.
Comic Blackstone.
Nature of Gothic.
Seven Arts for June, 1917.
Uncle Tom's Cabin, illus. by Cruikshank, 1st ed.
Reed, Erring Yet Noble.

Himebaugh & Browne, Inc., New York.

Phelps, Summary of the Possibilities and Probable Cost of Proposed Plan for Workman's Compensation and Old Age Pensions for American Brewery Workman.
McLaughlin's Fundamental Principles of Pension Fund.
Phillips-Deluge, Master Rogue, Golden Fleece.
Manet and French Impressionist, Duret.

Hochschild, Kohn & Co., Howard and Lexington Sts., Baltimore, Md.

Ridpath's History of the World.

Walter S. Houghton, 64 New Park St., West Lynn, Mass.

National Geographic Mag., before 1906.
Garden Magazine, 1905, February.
House Beautiful, 1896 and 1897.
Bookman, 1895, May to December.
Cosmopolitan, 1886, March, May.

John Howell, 107 Grant Ave., San Francisco, Cal.

Voltaire, Lettres des l'Anglais.
Senancour, Obermann.
History of Southampton, L. I., George R. Howell, ea. 8vo., cl., illus., Albany, 1887.
History of New London, Miss Caulkins, best edition of this work, 8vo., cloth, New London, 1895.
Keat's St. Agnes Eve., 1870, large illus. ed.
B. Newton, Thoughts on the Apocalypse.
Stubbs, Historical Intro. to the Rolls Series, Ed. by Hassall, 1902.
Maitland, Doomsday Book and Beyond.
Fisher, Dawn of the English Renaissance.
Matthews, Select Mediæval Documents, 1892, Boston.
Lazy Letters from Low Latitudes.
Harrison, Mythology and Monuments of Ancient Athens.
On the Art of the Theatre, Gordon Craig.
Yajnavalkya Smriti or Dharmasatra by Yajnavalkya, Trans. by Manalik.
Weigalls, Akhnaton Pharaoh of Egypt.
Morley's Music, 1608, pub. by Humphrey Lownes.

John Howell—Continued

Wild, Lost Ten Tribes.
Kingsford, Perfect Way, 2nd and 4th edition only.
Stevens, Central America and Yucatan, 4 vols.
Christ and Christmas, Eddy, 1st ed.

George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y. [Cash.]

Knight's Life of Wadsworth, 3 vols.
Knight's The Correspondence of the Wadsworths, 3 vols.
Memoirs of Wadsworth, Christopher Wadsworth.
A Lover's Diary, Gilbert Parker.
Memoirs of Robert Houdin.

The H. R. Huntting Co., Besse Place, Springfield, Mass.

Caine, Eternal City, Grosset ed.
Rohlfe, Woman in Alcove, Bobbs ed.
Norris, Octopus, Doubleday ed.
Crowley, Daughter of New France.
Cotes, Pool in the Desert.
Hotchkiss, Betsy Ross.
Goodwin, White aprons.
Forster, New Guide to Polish and English and Berlin.
Gideon Welles Diary, 3 vols.
Arabia Deserta, 2 vols., 1888.
Dr. Sunderland, History of the Bible.
Jorgensen's Mastery of Color, 2 vols.

International Magazine Co., 339 Bay Way North, Elizabeth, N. J.

Am. Electrochemical Soc., Trans., vols. 27-30.
Faraday Soc., Trans., lots.
Engineering Mag., March-Dec., 1916.

George W. Jacobs & Co., 1628 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ritual Notes on the order of Divine Service.

U. P. James, 127 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O.

Avary, Dixie after the War.

Meredith Janvier, 14 W. Hamilton St., Baltimore, Md. [Cash.]

Beerbohm, Poets' Corner, Lond., 1904.
Bierce, Shadow on the Dial.
Mencken (H. L.), "Geo. Bernard Shaw."
Mencken, "Nietzsche," Boston, 1908.
Belloc (H.), "Avril," London, 1904.

Johnson's Bookstore, 391 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

Winter by Russell.
Polti's "36 Dramatic Situations," the Editor Co., cheap copy.
Bloss, C. A., Ancient History, 1859?
Seventy Years of Irish Life by LeFaneu, pub. by Macmillan.
Sketches of Irish Characters by Mrs. Anna Hall, Imported by Scribner.
Barber of Seville and Marriage of Figaro, 1 copy, by Beau Marchais, $1.00, by Putnam.
In English Homes, 1 set, by Charles Lapham, 3 vols., $15.00, published by Scribner.
Good, fresh copies in each case.

William R. Kane, Ridgewood, N. J.

The Yellow Book, published quarterly by John Lane, any number except volume 13 of April 1897.

The Kansas City Book Exchange, 715 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

Massey's Book of Beginning.
Taylor's Orphic Hymn.
Faber's Pagan Idolatry.

Mitchell Kennerley, 489 Park Ave., New York.

George Muller of Bristol, Life of, by William Henry Hardy.
Biography of George Muller, G. T. Bergin.
Anything by or about George Muller.

I. Kerner, 56 E. 122d St., New York City.

Index Medicus, sets or vols., Am. Homeopathic Observer, send medical catalogs.

Kimmel & Herbert Co., Lafayette, Ind.

Tooke, J. H., Division of Purley.

A. Kroch & Co., 22 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Mark Twain, Hillcrest edition, twenty-five volumes, complete.

Coral Lambert, 3037 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. [Cash.]

Women of the World, 4 vols.
A Century of Guns, by H. J. Blanche.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued

Coral Lambert—Continued

Dress Worn at His Majesty's Court, published by Harrison & Sons.
Living Rulers of the World?
Quote any items on men's dress, eighteenth to twentieth century inclusive.

Lancaster Stationery Co., 348 Woolworth Bldg., Lancaster, Pa.

Perfect Love, Wood.
Silver Age of the Greek World, Mahaffy.
Leskovitch Chemistry, 3 vols.
Ridpath's History.
Anything on Prac. Nursing.

H. W. Lanier, 30 Irving Place, New York.

Life of Giordano Bruno, Brinton & Davidson, McKay.
Primer of Explosives by Capper-Key, pub. by Macmillen.
Explosives and their Power, by Berthelot, pub. by Baker & Taylor.

Charles E. Lauriat Co., 385 Washington St., Boston.

Cape Cod, Thoreau, 2 vols., colored plates .
Because of Jane, by Buckrose, Doran.

Mrs. Leake's Shop, 78 Maiden Lane, Albany, N. Y.

The Genius, Dreiser.

Leary, Stuart & Co., 9 S. 9th St., Philadelphia.

Hibbard on the Psalms.

Lemcke & Buechner, 30-32 W. 27th St., New York.

1 Andree's Hand atles, state edition.

A. Atlas Leve, Syracuse, N. Y.

Works on Coins and Money.

The Lewis Book Co., 115 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Ridgeway's Birds of North and Middle America.
Smithsonian Bulletin, No. 50, any part.
Reade Martyrdom of Man.
Robinson, Elem. Law, 1883.
Art Interchange, 1898, Jan. to June, 1900, Mar. and Sept., 1903, Jan. to June, 1904, Nov. and Dec.
McSkimmin History of Carrickfergus, Belfast.
Murray New English Dictionary, vols. 7-12.
Duboisgobey's Works, cloth.
Albertus Magnus, original ed. in English, also *Seals* to 6-7 Book of Moses.
Joe Taylor, Barnstormer.
Davis, A. J., all vols. or set, describe condition.
Wood, Mrs. Henry, any by.

Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

John Bigelow's Monograph on the Cotton Loan, Morley and Gladstone.

Login Brothers, 1816 W. Harrison St., Chicago.

Hoffa on Massage.
Spalteholz, Anatomy, vols. 2 and 3.
De Lee, Notes on Obstetrics.
Late Medical Books.
Landolt, Refraction.
Donders, Refraction.
Unna, Histopathology of the Skin.
Anatomy, Books and Periodicals.
Journal Experimental Zoology, vols. 1-12.

Loring, Short & Harmon, Portland, Me.

Maria by Isaacs, Harper Bros.

Lowdermilk & Co., Washington, D. C.

Perry Japan Expedition, Hawks, 3 vols.
Thucydides trans. by Jowett, 2nd ed.
Ramsay, Annals of Tennessee.
Aristophanes, trans. by.
Lassar-Cohn, Manual of Organic Chemistry.
Hann, Handbook of Climatology.
Mark Twain, Works, Autograph or Riverside ed.
Men of Mark, Virginia, 5 vols.
Riley, Rubayat of Doc Sifers, 1st ed., 1897.
Vancouver, Voyage of Discovery to North Pacific.
Meares, Voyages.
Morison, Life of Harrison Gray Otis.
Bryan, Republic or Empire.
Wilson, Outline of Shipbuilding.
Portlock and Dixon, Voyage round the World.
Anderson, Astrology of Old Testament.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 and 62 Church St., New York.

Clearing Houses, Cannon.
John Fiske's Complete Works, 24 vols.
Course in Modern Business, Alex Hamilton.
Book of Knowledge, half leather.
Merely Mary Ann, Play, Zangwill.
Russia, Baedeker.
Tales for a Stormy Night, Turgeneiff.
Awakening of Mary Fenwick, Whitby.
Monetary and Banking Systems, Muhleman.
Hypnotic Tales, by James L. Ford.
Shakespeare's Complete Dramatic Works, 1 vol., Thompson, 1898.
G. A. Dicken's Dictionary, Pierce.
Poets and Poetry of Europe, Longfellow.
Burke's Works, set.

J. B. McGee, 178 W. 81st St., New York.

Garland, Jason Edwards, 1897.
Garland, Long Trail.
Garland, Main Travelled Roads, 1899.
Garland, Other Main Travelled Roads.
Garland, Shadow World.
Garland, Spoil of Office, 1897.
Garland, U. S. Grant.
Garland, New Declaration of Rights.
Earle, Margaret Winthrop.
Whirl Asunder, pub. by Stokes.
Roosevelt, True Americanism.
Roosevelt, Good Hunting.
Roosevelt, Life of Benton, 1887.
Roosevelt, Life of Morris, 1888.
Atherton, Patience Sparhawk, 1st ed., 1897.
Seton, Pictures of Wild Animals.
Seton, Studies in the Art Anatomy of Animals.
Seton, Wild Animal Ways.

John Jos. McVey, 1229 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Battles and Leaders of the Civil War, 4 vols, Century.
Admiral Porter's Civil War.
Sim's Cruise of the Alabama.

Martin & Allardyce, Asbury Park, N. J. [Cash.]

Dodge Family, any genealogy re.
Book-plates, heraldic only.
Old Peerages and Baronetages.
Wilkinson genealogy.

The Medical Standard Book Co., 331 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Lewes, Hist. Philosophy.
Diomed.

Isaac Mendoza Book Co., 17 Ann St., New York.

Report of N. Y. State on Railroads, 1857.
Riker's Hist. of Newtown.

The Methodist Book Concern, 420 Plum St., Cincinnati, O.

Elder Matthew Gardner, N. Summerhill.

George M. Millard, 1651 Huntington Drive, South Pasadena, Cal.

Ferrari, Il Legno, pub. Milan, Italy.
Ferrari, Lo Stucco, pub. Milan, Italy.
Ferrari, Il Ferro, pub. Milan, Italy.

The Morris Book Shop, 24 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

Galton, Human Faculty.
Galton, Hereditary Genius.
Marion Harland, Judith.
Moore's Life of Byron.
Family Names, Origin and Meaning of, Book on.
Downing, Fruit and Forest Trees.
Harris, The Man Shakespeare.
The Christ Myth, Open Court Co.
Lakeside Monthly, vol. 9.
Western Monthly, July, 1870.
Northwestern Miller, Dec. 1890-1900.
Eugene Wood, Back Home.
Coffee House Tales.
100 Merrie Tales, col. ills.
Shaw, Icaria.
Zola, 12 vols., English trans.
Ficke, Japanese Prints.
Ford's Archery, American ed.
Baxter's Forty Future Wonders.
Escape and Suicide of Booth, Bates.
Tarbell's History of Standard Oil.
Ainsworth's Works, 20 vols.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued

The Morris Book Shop—Continued

LaFitte, Pirate of the Gulf, Ingram.
McGuffey's Primer.
McGuffey's Spelling Book.
McGuffey's 1st, 2nd and 3rd Readers. Give copyright dates.
Quackenbos, History of U. S., old ed.
Monteith's Geographies, old ed.
Webster's Spelling Book, old ed.
Sacred Harp Song Book, about 1840.

Noah Farnham Morrison, 314, 316 and 318 W. Jersey St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Edison's Encyclopaeden.

Newbegin's, San Francisco, Cal.

Atlas of the World's Commercial Product.
Webster New International Dictionary, latest ed.
Funk & Wagnalls New Standard Dictionary, latest ed.
Americana Ebrietatis.
Ebrietatis Encomium.
The Forum for May, 1917.
National Geographic for Oct., 1917, flag number.
Barker's Sea Kings of Crete.
Garnett and Gosse's Illustrated History of English Literature.
Oxenhem, Giant Circumstances.

The Norman, Remington Co., Charles St. at Mulberry, Baltimore, Md.

Abvood and Carter, The New Regime.
The Rainbow Chasers.
Strang, Everyboy's Book on the War.
Reed, Bird Book.
Grimm's Fairy Tales, illus. by Rackham.

The Old Corner Book Store, Inc., 27-29 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

Sacramental System, Rev. Morgan Dix.
Madonna, Philip Hale.
Nature, Cause, and Cure of Seasickness, Hudson.

Pettis Dry Goods Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Ancient Houses of Norwich, M. E. Perkins.

The Pierce & Zahn Book Co., 1531 Arapahoe St., Denver, Colo.

The Great Work, T. K. (Grace Huntley)
Report on the Development of the Mineral Resources of Colorado for the Years 1881 and 1882, J. Alden Smith, Denver, Colo., 1883.

The Pilgrim Press, 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Prophets of the 19th Century, Ward, Little, Brown & Co.
Origin and Nature of the Motions, Crile, Saunders.

C. Pingpank, 122 Virginia Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Banta's History of Johnson County, Indiana.
Armand, Friedrichsburg die Kolonie des deutschen Fürstenbundes in Texas.

Powner's Book Store, 33-.7 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Life of Nell Gwynn, Peter Cunningham, 1st or limited ed.

C. S. Pratt, 161 6th Ave., New York. [Cash.]

Lecky, History of England, quote again.
Lecky, History of Ireland.
The Silent Friend.
Lovel, U. S. Speaker.
Arithmetic Help, cheap.

Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Baring-Gould, Book of Ghosts, Putnam.
Dole, Young Folk's History of Russia.
Goldoni, Comedies, tr. by Zimmern, McClurg.

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work, 509 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Schaff-Herzog, vol. 12.
Smith & Wace, Dictionary of Christian Biography, vol. 4, cloth.

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work, 415 Church St., Nashville, Tenn.

Walford, Recollections of Victorian, London.

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work, 315 N. 10th St., St. Louis, Mo.

What Happens After Death.
The Mystery of Seven—A Study Silent.
Analogies in Scripture, E. A. Smith.

Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work, 278 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.

A Catena of Buddhist Scripture, Samuel Beal.
Mr. Scaggs, Henry Wallace Phillips.

Public Library, North Yakima, Wash.

Century Dictionary and Cyclopedia of Names; good second-hand copy; 12 vols. buckram, 1914 ed. preferred.

Putnams, 2 W. 45th St., New York.

Dictionary of the Chippewa Language.
Mental Functions of the Brain, Hollender.
J. Bredon, Life of Sir Robert Hart.
Hirsh, Religion and Civilization.
Mark Twain, Tom Sawyer, 1st ed.
Parkyns, Mansfield, Life in Abyssinia.
Przybyszewski, Homo Sapiens.
Whittier, Artists' ed., 7 or 9 vol., boards.
Physical Training for Children, Hancock.
Orpheus.
Tileston, Quiet Hours.

The Rare Book Shop, 813 17th St., Washington, D. C.

Paston Letters, Gairdner, 4 vols.
Chaucer, complete in the original text.
Duruy's History of Greece, 8 vols.

William M. Reynolds, 21 Sutton Pl., New York.

North Am. Review, 1815-17, vols. or single nos.
Old New York Families, Wills, Deeds, Original Documents, etc.
Early American Families, Wills, Deeds, Original Documents, etc.

Riverbank Laboratories, Geneva, Kane Co., Ill.

Works on ciphers, cryptography, cryptology, steganology, steganography, pollygraphy, crytomenytics, scotography, and synthemologq also deciphering, published at any time prior to 1825. Plesae send careful description, date and price.

E. R. Robinson, 410 River St., Troy, N. Y.

Electro-Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, vols 1-4, $20 offered.
Kate Greenaway, Black Color Book.
Davis, R. H., With the Allies, 1914.
Davis, R. H., Van Bibber, 1892.
Davis, R. H., In the Fog, 1901.
Gilmore, Advance Guard of Western Civilization.
Robida, Ten Centuries of Toilette.
Wood, J. G., Common Objects of the Seashore.
Wood, J. G., Common Objects of the Microscope.
Wood, J. G., Common British Moths.
Wood, J. G., Common British Beetles.
Bancroft, A., Life of Washington, 1826.
Griffith, R., Boy's Useful Pastimes, 1885.
Hardwick, C., Christ and Other Masters.
Timlow, E. W., Cricket.
Timlow, E. W., Cricket at the Seashore.
Timlow, E. W., Eunice and Cricket.

Robson & Adee, Schenectady, N. Y.

Diary of a Nobody, Grossmith.
Diary of a Pilgrimage, Jerome.
Life of Spinoza, Pollock.
Rose of Venice, Christopher, 2 copies.

Rochester Public Library, Exposition Park, Rochester, N. Y.

F. Hopkinson Smith, In Dicken's London, Scribner. A Portfolio containing 22 photogravures from the artist's charcoal pictures.

J. Rosenbaum, 15 Bible House, New York.

Vol. 1, Unrivaled History of the World, in 5 vols., Israel Smith Clare.

Frank Rosengren, 2940 Indiana Ave., Chicago.

American Bk. Trade Manual.
Pubs. Annuals and Catalogs.
Roman Empresses.
Authors' Digest, vol. 18, green cloth.
Jerrold, Handbook of Swindling.
Schufeldt, Studies in the Human Form.
Brantomme, 2 vols.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued

St. Paul Book & Stationery Co., 55, 57, 59 E. 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.

Short History of Russian Music, Pougin.
Genius, Dreiser.

Schaefer & Koradi, S. W. Cor. 4th and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Wolley, Handbook of Composition.
Beyer, Geschichte der Maltechnik.
Chandler, The Literature of Roguery.
Books or complete years of periodicals on Organic Dyestuffs, in German, French or Russian.
Complete years of *Gartenlaube, Daheim, Ueber Land & Meer,* etc.

Schulte's Book Store, 80 and 82 Fourth Av., New York.

Brierly, From Philistia.
Galton's Hereditary Genius.
Wells' History and Genealogy of the Washington Family.
Slater's Engravings and Their Values.
Calkins' Life of Matthias W. Baldwin, 1867.
Brunnow, Classified Sign List.
Osborne's Stone Age.
Frazer's Golden Bough, vols. or set.
Sir Roger Saltonstall, Biography on or About Him.
The Pulpit Commentary on Romans, Luke, and vol. 1 of Psalms.
Edward's Religious Affections.
Bradley's Appearance and Reality.
Preston, Margaret Junkin, Colonial Ballads.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Company, Rochester, N. Y.

Phoebe Carey's Poems.
Nights in London, Thomas Burke, Henry Holt & Co.
Bradley, Christianity as Taught by Christ.
Thou Shalt Not, Portor.
J. H. McCarthy, History of Our Own Times, vols. 6 and 7, Chatto & Windus ed.
Addison & Steele, The Guardian.

Charles Scribner's Sons, Fifth Ave. at 48th St., New York.

James, Economic Crisis.
Richards, Smiles, Dodge, 75 cents.
Mothers' Verses and Home Songs, Dodge, 75 cents.
Single Tax Year Book, $2.50.

Seattle Public Library, Seattle, Wash.

Elgood, Italian Gardens.
McClellan, Historic Dress in America, 1800-1870.
Volck, Confederate Etchings Described by Murat Halstead.

Charles Sessler, 1314 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Brandt Whitlock, 13th District.
Franklin's Works, Smythe ed.
Doran Annals English Stage, Nimmo, 1888.
Congreve, Mermaid series, large paper.

John D. Sherman, Jr., 24 Claremont Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Smithsonian Miscel. Coll.:
No. 507, Leconte and Horn, 1883, $5.
No. 1444, Aldrich, Diptera, 1905, $5.
U. S. Entomological Commission:
5th Report, Packard, 1890, $5.
Bibliography Amer. Economic Entomology, part 4, A-K, 1895, U. S. Dept. Agric., $2.
U. S. National Museum:
Bulletin 19, complete, 735 pp., $5.
Bulletin 52, Dyar, Lepidoptera, $2.
Proceedings, vols. 8, 9, 10, 11, each, $1.50.
Entomology, Insects.
Any books, pamphlets, or periodicals, in any language, on any branch of this subject.

S. D. Siler, 930 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

The Jungle, Upton Sinclair.

Grant Slocum, c/o Gleaner Temple, Detroit, Mich.

Harper Brothers' Pictorial History of the Civil War; state rock bottom price and condition of vols.

Clarence W. Smith, 44 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Dowson's Poems, $1.50 ed.
Georgian Poetry, 1911-1912, 1913-1914.
Snaith, Wm. Jordan, Junior.
Barbusse, Le Feu, in French.

Clarence W. Smith—Continued

Trollope, Barchester Towers, York Lib. blue leather.
Trollope, Dr. Thorne, York Lib. blue leather.

Smith & Lamar, 900 E. Broad St., Richmond, Va.

Christian Traditions and Its Verification, T. R. Glover.

J. E. Spannuth, 521 Harrison St., Pottsville, Pa. [Cash.]

Penna. Geol. Survey, AA Atlas Northern Field, pt. 5, also other AA Atlases of this survey.
Medical Council for 1907, pub. Phila.

P. Stammer, 61 Fourth Ave., New York.

Brandeis, G., The World at War.
Bradley, Appearance and Reality.
Knight's Seamanship.
Thayer's Life and Times of Cavour.
Langenbeck, Chemistry of Pottery.
Treasure Land, Arizona Advan. Co.
Schuyler, The Cedar Christian.
Set of G. P. R. James, large type.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th St., New York.

Famous Composers and Their Works, 12 vols.
Inst. of Radio Engineers Proceedings, set or any.
Libbey, Jordan Valley and Petra, 2 vols., Putnam.
Poor's Manual of Railroads, 1872-1873.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray St., New York. [Cash.]

Blair, Iron Analysis.
Baedeker, The United States.
Buckingham, Investigation in Spelling.
Hayking, Briefe die ihn nicht erreichten.
Loeb, Dynamics of Living Matter.
Lincoln, Complete Works, ed. Nicolay and Hay, vol. 8.
Jokai, Hungarian Nabob, trans. Bain.
Henderson, Modern Methods of Charity.
Axenfeldt, Bacteriology of the Eye.

Tessaro's, 14 Maiden Lane, New York.

Boston Days, Lillian Whiting.
Forum Magazine, November, 1914.

C. W. Unger, Pottsville, Pa.

Bacon's Works, Phila., 4to, 1876, vol. 1.
Hutchinson, History Mass., Bost., 1795, vol. 1.
Varlo, New System Husbandry, Phila., 1785, vol. 1.
Quote all on Alchemy.

Edwin C. Walker, 211 W. 138th St., New York.

Browne, Edward G., A Traveller's Narrative.
Morris, Arthur, Tales of Mean Streets.
Steingass, Persian Dictionary.

John Wanamaker, New York.

Aunt Babbett's Cook Book.
Voice of the Silence, pub. Alliance Pub. Co.
Garden of Years, G. W. Carrlye.
Recollections of Nineteen Presidents, John S. Wise.
Bessie Among the Mountains, Joann Mathews.
Bessie and Her Friends, Joann Mathews.
Bessie at School, Joann Mathews.
Bessie at Seatide, Joann Mathews.
Bessie on Her Travels, Joann Mathews.
Bessie in the City, Joann Mathews.
Magnum Bonum, Charlotte M. Yonge, blue cloth binding.
The Two Sides of the Shield, Charlotte M. Yonge, blue cloth binding.
The Two Guardians, Charlotte M. Yonge, blue cloth binding.
Grisley Grisell, Charlotte M. Yonge, blue cloth binding.
P's and Q's and Little Lucy's Wonderful Globe, Charlotte M. Yonge, 2 stories in 1 vol., blue cloth binding.
Lady Betty's Governess, Lucy E. Guernsey.
Through Unknown Ways, Lucy E. Guernsey.
The Foster Sisters, Lucy E. Guernsey.
The Hidden Treasure; a Tale of Troublous Times, Lucy E. Guernsey.
The Chevalier's Daughter, Lucy E. Guernsey.
Loveday's History, Lucy E. Guernsey.
Winifred, Lucy E. Guernsey.

John Wanamaker, Philadelphia, Pa.

Colonial Homes of Philadelphia, Eberlein.
Views of an Ex-President, pub. Bobbs-Merrill.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued

John Wanamaker, Philadelphia—Continued

Cost of a Promise, B. Reynolds.
Dutch Bulbs and Gardens, M. Nixon, Silberrad & Lyall.
German Society at the Close of Middle Ages, Belfort Bax.
Peasants' War, Bax.
History of Protestant Missions, Robson.

J. R. Weldin Co., 413-415 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Histories of Chenango County, N. Y.
Henry Reed Stiles, Pundling, 1871.
McLane, Story of Mary McLane, Duffield.

M. J. Whaley, Inc., 749 Fifth Ave., New York. [Cash.]

Collier's Weekly, Jan. 5, 1918, 6 copies.
National Geographic Magazine, Oct., 1917, 4 copies.
How to Behave at a Banquet, 2 copies.
How to Behave in a Ball Room, 2 copies.

R. H. White Company, Boston, Mass.

England and Holland of the Puritans, Dexter, H. M. Co.
Burns, Merry Muses.

Whitlock's Book Store, Inc., 230-232 Elm St., New Haven, Ct.

Heuser, The Life of Cannon Sheehan.
Kolle-Wassermann, Handbuch fur Pathogenen Mikroorganisman.
Michaelis, Die Wasserstoffionen Konzentoation.

Wilder's Bookshop, 46 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

Boynton Genealogy, 1897.
Capron Genealogy.
Kent Genealogy.
Loomis Genealogy, any.
Lewis Letter, vol. 3 and 12, $2 ea. offered.
Phelps Genealogy, liberal price.
Penrose Genealogy.
McKee's of Va. and Ky., McKee.
Jones, Colonial Cadawallader, Geneal. Hist., 1900, $10 offered.
Some Old Colonial Families of Va., C. M. Polk, $10 offered.
Everts & Ensign's Hist. Tioga, Chemung and Schuyler Counties, N. Y.
Biennial Reps. Land Office, Maryland, Oct. 1, 1913, Sept. 23, 1915.
Sheldon Davis's Shekomeko, or Moravians in Dutchess Co., N. Y., 1858.
Washington State, Hist. Stevens, Ferry, Okonagon and Chelan Counties, Spokane.
Lyman's Hist. Walla County, Wash., 1901.
Any New England Town or County Hist.
Penna. and N. J. Town and County Histories.
Genealogical Books or Pamphlets, any.

Ye Olde Bronx Booke Shoppe, 438 Westchester Ave., New York.

Annals of the Four Masters, 7 vol. ed.
N. Y. Times Mid-Week Pictorial, nos. 11 and 26 of vol. 3, will pay 50 cents each.
History of the Irish Revolutionary Brotherhood, illus.

BOOKS FOR SALE

Adair's Book & Magazine Shop, 445 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Spafford, Gazetteer State of N. Y., 1813.
General Society of Mayflower Descendants.
Neander, Hist. of Christian Religion and Church, 5 vol.
Make offer.

J. L. Gifford, 164 Market St., P. O. Box 434, Newark, N. J.

Century Dictionary, Cyclopedia and Atlas, complete in 10 vols., $6.
Lord's Beacon Lights of History, 10 vols., as new, handsomely bound, ¾ leather, $10.

The J. K. Gill Co., Portland, Ore.

The Century Magazine, 1877 to 1916 inclusive, about six numbers missing, June, 1879 to November, 1896 inclusive, bound in green leather, back and corners, beveled cloth sides.

J. K. Gill—Continued

Harper's Magazine, 1870 to 1914 inclusive (about six numbers missing June, 1879 to November, 1896 inclusive, bound in green leather back and corners, beveled cloth sides.
Make offer.

C. W. Goodwin, 3 Victoria Park Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Canada and Its Provinces—A History of the Canadian People and Their Institutions, 22 vols. and Index, 4to, full leather, $150.
Dominion Law Reports, 23 vols., ½ cf., new, price on request.
Kingsford's History of Canada, 10 vols., clo., as new, $25.
Bret Harte, A Waif of the Plains, 1892, 75 cents.
Wan Lee, The Pagan and Other Stories, London, n. d., 75 cents.
Set of "Canadian Magazines," 50 vols., ½ mor., price on request.

I. A. Johnson, 1190 Pine St., San Francisco, Cal.

National Geographic Magazine, 1896-1917, complete, unbound, in best condition, $75 cash.

The Lewis Book Co., 115 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Holy Bible, pub. by Boden & Adams, Birmingham, 1769.

E. L. Pierce, 5 W. 125th St., New York.

Stock Exchange Official Intelligence of London, 1889 to 1903 and 1909 to 1911 inclusive.
Stock Exchange Year Book of London, 1910 to 1914 inclusive.

Shepard Book Co., 408 S. State St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

American Catalogue, Author and Title Entries, 1876, $7.50.
Same, Subject Entries, 1876, $6.
Same, Author, Title, and Subject Entries, 1876-1884, $6.
Same, 1884-1890, $6.
Same, 1890-1895, $6.
Same, 1895-1900, $6.
Same, 1900-1905, $6.
Same, 1905-1907, $6.
Same, 1908-1910, $6.
All in good condition, org. ¾ mor. Net. If the complete set of 9 vols. is taken, $50 net.
Historian's History of the World, N. Y., 1907, 25 vols., large 8vo, gilt tops, ills., org. buckram, as new, $30 net.

J. E. Spannuth, 521 Harrison St., Pottsville, Pa.

Hist. of U. S., Bancroft, 10 vols., 1857-74, clo., $9.
Century Dict., 10 vols., ½ mor., 1901, $10.
Turner Gallery, 2 vols., ½ mor., folio, $5.

C. W. Unger, Pottsville, Pa.

American Review Hist. and Politics, Phila., 1811-12, 4 vols., $5.
Analectic Magazine, Phila., 1813-20, 16 vols., $25.
Littell's Living Age, 1858-65, 31 vols., $10.
Portfolio, Phila., 4th Ser., 1810, vols. I-XVIII, $20.
Trans. North England Institute Mining Engineers, Run.
Send for lengthy list pamphlets on Slavery.

Ye Old Book Shop, P. O. Box 672, Asheville, N. C.

Encyclopedia Britannica, last edition, full sheep, like new, not Sears, Roebuck.
First Collection of Franklin's Works, 3 vols., Tree calf, pub. London, 1806.
Stevens' History of Georgia, 2 vols.
Annals of Philadelphia, by Watson.
Make best offer.

HELP WANTED

WANTED—An experienced Bookman for permanent position. Splendid opportunity for right man. Would prefer someone over draft age. State experience and give age and reference. Apply Middle West, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SAN FRANCISCO FIRM needs services of Retail Salesman who is thoroughly familiar with the book business. Address "S. F.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A GOOD SALESMAN in retail bookstore, one having knowledge of School and Library trade preferred. Address "Reliable," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED

PUBLISHERS! Have spent seven years with D. Appleton and Company, during the last two of which I acted in the capacity as assistant manager of the sales department. Desiring retail experience, I left there two years ago to accept the position as buyer and manager of the book department at Younker Brothers, Des Moines, Iowa. With this experience I now feel equipped to return to the publishing business in an executive capacity with some reputable concern. I am an American, twenty-five, exempt from the draft. Possess initiative, ambition and imagination, based on a quantity of good common sense. Have you an opening? Address H. J. SIMONSON, 4306 Harwood Drive, Des Moines, Iowa.

YOUNG MAN, beyond draft age, with knowledge of advertising, editing, art and engraving, seeks position in magazine or publisher's office. "B. N.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICE

BOOKSELLERS-NEWSDEALERS — You should have Kimball's Illustrated Coin Guide in stock; it is reliable, I buy the coins. Wholesale price and sample copy, 10c. per copy. Send for same. F. R. Kimball, Room 124, 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

YOUNG'S BOOK EXCHANGE, 135 W. 135th St., New York. The Mecca of Literature pertaining to Colored People. Fred'k Douglass, Paul L. Dunbar, Booker Washington, Kelly Miller. Ask for the book you want.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

PROFITABLE new and second-hand book business for sale in large city. On account of owner's liability for military service he will sell at sacrifice for cash and quick action. Evidences can be shown proving this to be a paying business and full details given to interested parties. Address "Y. Y. Z.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

REMAINDERS

CALL AND SEE our exclusive line of jobs, remainders and standard sets. Wholesale. To the trade only. Catalogue on request. Bigelow, Brown & Co., Inc., 286 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

TO PUBLISHERS AND OTHERS

The Syndicate Trading Company buys entire remainders, large and small, of editions of salable books. Samples may be submitted at any time of the year. SYNDICATE TRADING COMPANY, Book Department, 2 Walker Street, New York. Telephone—Franklin 2284.

IDEAL BOOK MAILING CORNER CO
WORCESTER, MASS.
PAT. M'CH. 26. 1895
WRITE FOR SAMPLE
100,000 TO 300,000 IN STOCK.

BOOKS.—All out-of-print books supplied no matter on what subject. Write us. We can get you any book ever published. Please state wants. When in England call and see our 50,000 rare books. BAKER'S GREAT BOOKSHOP, 14-16 John Bright Street, Birmingham, England.

(ESTABLISHED 1868)

C. D. CAZENOVE & SON

Solicit Agency Business from American Publishers and Booksellers

Miscellaneous orders for Books and Periodicals handled economically and promptly. Shipping and forwarding attended to.

9-13 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, England

CABLES: EIKON, LONDON

FIRST EDITIONS AND MANUSCRIPTS OF MODERN AUTHORS

including Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Stevenson, Jeffries, Hardy, Meredith, Wilde, Lamb, Shelley, Keats. Books illustrated by G. & R. Cruikshank, Phiz, Rowlandson, Leech, etc. The largest and Choicest Collection offered for Sale in the world. Books bought.—WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford St., W. C., London, England.

Otto-Sauer Method

French German Spanish Italian
With Key $1.25 Without Key $1.00

Generous discounts to the trade

Wycil & Company, New York

D. S. BRASSIL BINDERY

With a capable Binder you obtain help.

41-43-45-47 ELIZABETH ST.
Phone Franklin 280-281 NEW YORK CITY

BEST SELLER TODAY

THE LITTLE RED BOOKS

"When Were You Born" Series

The war has aroused intense interest in these books. Thousands sold daily. Sold everywhere.

12 TITLES WERE YOU BORN IN
January?
February?
March?
April?
May?
June?
July?
August?
September?
October?
November?
December?

Always THE best seller. Friends now buy full sets of 12 copies to send to soldiers and sailors, here and abroad. Good profit to dealers.

Retail 10 cents. Trade price 6 cents, for 50 or more copies. Smaller lots, 7 cents.

Order a supply TODAY from any wholesale news company.

GREAT AIM SOCIETY

Publisher PITTSBURGH, PA

Notice To the Trade

Route all shipments to us overland via Erie and Santa Fe, on account of shiphandlers' strike.

JOHN J. NEWBEGIN
San Francisco

A selected list of the best Gardening Books of all publishers has been prepared for our customers' convenience. The national food situation has greatly increased the demand for this type of book, and dealers will find our list of value, both for reference purposes and in ordering stock.

It is one of the Special Features of our "Monthly Bulletin"—Spring Announcement Number—which will be sent on request.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.
Wholesale Dealers in the Books of all Publishers
354 4th Ave. NEW YORK At 26th St.

To American Authors and Publishers

AUSTRALASIAN BUSINESS

CONDUCTED AT HOME

THE AUSTRALASIAN NEWS COMPANY, Ltd.

SYDNEY ADELAIDE
MELBOURNE PERTH
BRISBANE TASMANIA

THE NEW ZEALAND NEWS COMPANY, Ltd.

WELLINGTON

Conducting Strictly the Wholesale Distribution of Books and Periodicals To the Trade Only

If you want to sell more books in Australasia we have the facilities for you to use

The American News Company

9-11-13-15 Park Place, New York

THE AUSTRALASIAN NEWS COMPANY, Ltd.
226 Clarence Street
SYDNEY, N. S. W., AUSTRALIA

Quality
VAIL-BALLOU CO. BOOK MANUFACTURERS
Promptness

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE
200 FIFTH AVENUE

A LARGE PLANT

Possesses a flexibility that is not found in the smaller ones.

If unusual speed is required, we have the surplus machines that are necessary to meet such a demand.

No set of books is too large, and no single volume too small; and both receive the same careful and painstaking attention.

As Binding Costs Advance

Consider every economy possible and encourage your binder to make suggestions for approximating former schedules.

A Practical Suggestion is Worth a World of Theory!

J. F. TAPLEY COMPANY

BOOK MANUFACTURERS
SINCE 1850

531-535 WEST 37th STREET
NEW YORK CITY

These Booksellers

Macauley Bros. - - - Detroit
Smith & Lamar - - - Dallas
Powers Mercantile Co. - Minneapolis
Jordan-Marsh - - - Boston
W. K. Stewart Co. - - Indianapolis
J. K. Gill Co. - - Portland, Ore.
St. Paul Book & Stationery Co. - St. Paul
J. J. Newbegin - - San Francisco
Lord & Taylor Book Shop - New York

and many others

have entered subscriptions for the clerks in their employ for the *Publishers' Weekly* for the duration of *Miss Graham's Home School for Booksellers.*

Why Not You ?

Clip this Coupon now.

To The PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
241 W. 37th St., New York

Enclosed find $.....for.....students' six months subscriptions to the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for the duration of Miss Graham's Bookselling Course, at $1.25 each.

[Sent to individual addresses if so desired]

Army Field Notebook--*Maj. H. R. Smalley*

A loose-leaf notebook, waterproof leather covers, replete with data and formulae found useful in the field, metric scales, maps, field telegraph blanks, etc. $2.00

MILITARY AEROPLANES--*Loening* $4.75

Used as a text-book in all government aviation schools.

Text Books for Every Arm of the Service

Regimental and Company Forms ..... $ .85
(The Official War Department Publication on Army Forms)
Infantry Drill Regulations..... .50
Cavalry Drill Regulations..... .75
Field Service Regulations..... .75
Small Arms Firing Manual.... .75
Artillery Drill Regulations (Horse and Light). 1.25
Army Transport Regulations... .50
Rules of Land Warfare ..... .75
Manual of Interior Guard Duty .50
Engineers' Field Manual 1.25
Manual for Non-Com. Officers and Privates ..... .50
Drill Regulations for Machine Gun Companies ..... .30
Manual for Army Cooks ..... .75
Blue Jacket's Manual 1.00
Deck and Boat Book, U. S. Navy .60
Army Regulations 1917 ..... 1.00
Manual of Physical Training, U. S. A. ..... .75
Manual for Army Bakers..... .50
Sanitary Troops, Manual and Drill Regulations ..... .75
Coast Artillery Drill Regulations 1.00
Ship and Gun Drill, U. S. N... .60
Signal Book, U. S. A. ..... .35
Manual of Military Court Martial 1.10
Army Horse in Accident and Disease ..... .85
Manual for Medical Department, U. S. A. 1.10
Drill Regulations for 6-inch Howitzers 1.25
Quartermaster's Manual 3.00
Gunnery and Explosives for Artillery Officers ..... .40
Drill Regulations for Signal Corps, 1917 ..... .75

The Moss Publications

"A Book for Every Military Need"

Officers' Manual $2.50
Non-Commissioned Officers' Manual 1.50
Privates' Manual 1.00
Manual of Military Training... 2.25
Questions on Manual of Military Training ..... .50
Applied Minor Tactics 1.25
Field Service 1.25
Infantry Drill Regulations Simplified ..... .75
Spanish for Soldiers 1.00
Self-Helps for the Citizen-Soldier 1.25
Army Paperwork 2.00
Military Training for Boys..... .50
Peace and War Duties of the Enlisted Man. ..... .50
Trench Warfare 1.25
Questions on Infantry Drill Regulations ..... .50
Company Training ..... .50
Extracts from Army Regulations 1.50
Combined Army Publications... 2.25
Questions on Combined Army Publications 1.25
What Sammy's Doing ..... .75
Origin and Significance of Military Customs ..... .50
Army Manual for Military Surgeons 2.00
A B C's of Personal Preparedness 1.25

Liberal discounts to the trade. ***Telegraph your orders at our expense***

Agents for Maj. Moss's Publications and All Other Military Books

Military Publishing Company 42 Broadway New York

Reference List of New Publications

Recorded in JANUARY, 1917

This Reference List includes and classifies all books entered in the annotated Weekly Record during the past month, together with additional titles not therein listed, covering law and medicine, many government documents, university publications, pamphlets, and books of limited character. All works are here entered under (1) author, in **Clarendon** *type, anonymous books having* **Clarendon** *type for the first word; (2) title in* Roman; *(3) subject-heading in* CAPS *and* SMALL CAPS; *(4) name of series in Italics. Under subject entries asterisks (*) designate books previously entered in the Weekly Record, in most cases with descriptive annotation.*

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

For books received sizes are given in caps, Q, O, D, etc.; for books not received sizes are given in Roman numerals, 4°, 8°, 12°, etc. Prices are added except when not supplied by publisher or obtainable only on specific request. Where not specified the binding is cloth.

Those desiring to learn the entire publishing output of the month in any one field should look under one of the following MAIN HEADINGS:

PHILOSOPHY	MEDICINE	LITERATURE
RELIGION AND THEOLOGY	AGRICULTURE	POETRY
SOCIOLOGY	HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS	DRAMA
LAW	BUSINESS	FICTION
EDUCATION	ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY	BIOGRAPHY
PHILOLOGY	FINE ARTS	GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL
SCIENCE	GAMES, SPORTS, AMUSEMENTS	HISTORY

Besides the titles listed under each of these headings cross reference is made from each to a limited number of cognate headings which collectively give all the new publications of the month in the given subject or group of subjects.

Inquirers looking for books on a specific topic should look under the general subject to which that topic belongs, i. e., GEOLOGY *rather than* SILURIAN PERIOD; MATHEMATICS *rather than* CALCULUS; ECONOMICS *rather than* WAGES. *Books regarding specific Religious denominations, countries and persons, however, should still be sought for under their individual names.*

A B C of iron and steel. Backert, A. O., *ed.* $5 Penton Pub.

Actions of drugs. Sollmann, T. H. $1.50 Saunders

Adams, H: Carter. Description of industry: an introduction to economics. N. Y., Holt. c. 10+270 p. D $1.25 n.

AERONAUTICS

*Bott, A. Cavalry of the clouds. $1.25 n. Doubleday, Page

*Cavanagh, G: A. Model aeroplanes and their engines. $1 n. Moffat, Yard

*D'Orcy, L., *comp. and ed.* Airship manual. $4 n. Century Co.

*Pagé, V. W. Aviation engines. $3 n. Henley

AGRICULTURE

Barrows, H. H., *and others.* Agricultural drainage in Georgia. Ga. State Geol. Survey

Bruce, D. New dendrometer. 10 c. Univ. of Cal.

For a complete list of the month's publications on AGRICULTURE *see, besides the above, these subjects:*

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

GARDENING

Aiken, Conrad Potter. Nocturne of remembered spring; and other poems. Bost., Four Seas [188 Dartmouth St.]. '17 c. 140 p. D $1.25 n.

Aikins, Carroll. Poems. Bost., Sherman French. '17 c. 36 p. D bds. 75 c. n.

Ainger, Arth. Campbell. Memories of Eton sixty years ago; with contributions from Neville Gerald Lyttelton and John Murray. [N. Y., Dutton.] '17 17+353 p. il. pls. pors. O $3.50 n.

Airship manual. D'Orcy, L., *comp. and ed.* $4 n. Century Co.

Ali, Mrs. Meer Hassan. Observations on the Mussulmans of India. 2d ed., ed. with notes and an introd. by W: Crooke. N. Y., Oxford Univ. '17 472 p. 12° $2.40; $3

Allan, Marguerite Buller. The rhyme garden; il. by [the author]. N. Y., J: Lane. '17 64 p. col. pls. sq. O bds. $1.25 n.

Allen, Ja. Lane. The Kentucky warbler. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page. c. 194 p. col. front. D $1.25 n.

Allen, J: Harden. Judah's sceptre and Joseph's birthright; an analysis of the prophecies of Scripture in regard to the Royal Family of Judah and the many nations of Israel [the lost ten tribes]. 4th ed. Bost., A. A. Beauchamp [603 Boylston St.]. '17 c. 377 p. il. por. D $1.50

Allen, Jos. The making of a Canadian; il. by Elmer Rache. Newark, N. J., Allen Pub. c. 9+383 p. il. pls. O $1.50 n.

Allen, Maude Rex. Japanese art motives. Chic., McClurg. '17 c. 12+273 p. (13 p. bibl.) il. pls. (part col.) D $3 n. bxd.

America among the nations. Powers, H. H. $1.50 Macmillan

America, yesterday and today. Lamkin, N. B. 50 c. T. S. Denison & Co.

American Academy in Rome. Memoirs of the academy. v. 1, School of classical studies, 1915-16. N. Y., The academy [101 Park Ave.] '17 c. 172 p. il. pls. facsms. fig. F bds. $5

American addresses. Moynihan, *Sir* B. G: A. $1.75 Saunders

American bookprices current. Paltsits, V. H. *comp.* $10 n. Rob. H. Dodd

American engravers upon copper and steel. Fielding, M. $7 (subs.) M. Fielding

American interest in popular government abroad. Greene, E. B. Gov. Pr. Off.

American Medical Assn. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry. Useful drugs, prepared under the direction and supervision of the council; a list of drugs selected to supply the demand for a less extensive materia medica and especially to serve as a basis for the teaching of materia medica and therapeutics, and for examinations on these

subjects by state licensing boards, with a discussion of their actions, uses and dosage. 3d ed. Chic., The association. 535 Dearborn Ave. '17 173 p. 12° 50 c.

American Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc. Twenty-second annual report of the society, 1917; to the legislature of the state of New York; transmitted to the legislature, May 3, 1917. [N. Y., The society, Tribune Bldg.] 816 p. il. pls. por. map facsm. O $1.30

American stationary engineering. Crane, W: E: $2 Henley

American Sugar Refining Co. Conditions in the sugar market January-October, 1917. [N. Y., The company, 117 Wall St.] 80 p. charts (1 fold.) O pap.

Americana Germanica Americana Germanica Press

—Kamman. Socialism in German American literature. $1.50

—Zucker. Robert Reitzel. $1.25

Americanization. Talbot, W., *comp. and ed.* $1.50 H. W. Wilson Co.

Ancient law. Maine, *Sir* H: J. S. 60 c. n.; $1.25 n. Dutton

Andean days. Stocking, C: F. 25 c. Maestro Co.

Anderson, Hans Steale. Food and cookery. [4th ed. rev.] Mountain View, Cal., Pacific Press Pub. Assn. [c. '17] 163 p. 12° 75 c.

Anderson, Rob. Franklin. *See* **Hallett, G: Hervey.**

Anderson, Rob. Phillips. The Presbyterian Christian Endeavor manual for 1918. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Publication and Sabbath Sch. Work, 1319 Walnut St., 18 c. '17 110 p. nar. T pap. 10 c. n.

Announcements and showers. Hunt, V., *comp.* 15 c. Ladies' Home Journal Entertainment Bu.

ANNUALS AND YEARBOOKS

20th century almanac. 15 c. Allen, Lane & Scott

Ansell, G. K. The stableman's course; a course of instruction in elementary stable duties. N. Y., G. U. Harvey [109 Lafayette St.]. [c. '17] 82 p. T (Harvey military ser.) limp. cl. 50 c.

Antimonial silver-lead veins of the Arabia district, Nevada. Knopf, A. Gov. Pr. Off.

Apologetical studies. Tixeront, J. 75 c. n. Herder

Appellate jurisdiction and procedure in all federal courts with federal forms. Zoline, E. N. $6 Clark Boardman Co.

Appellate jurisprudence and procedure in all federal courts with federal forms. Zoline, E. N. $7.50 Clark Boardman Co.

Army and navy lib. of detective fiction. $1 n. Dodd, Mead

—Freeman. Vanishing man.

—Futrelle. Problem of cell 13.

—Green. Initials only.

—Holt. Midnight at Mears House.

—Severy. Darrow enigma.

—Stevenson. Gloved hand.

Arnold, Jos. Alfr. Arnold's guide for New York business corporations; including Business corporations laws (including co-operative corporations), General corporation law, Stock corporation law, Joint-stock association law, and all provisions affecting corporations embraced in the state constitution, Tax law, Penal law, Labor law, Debtor and creditor law, General business law, Personal property law (including the "Uniform stock transfer act"), Lien law, Negotiable instruments law, Real property law, codes of civil and criminal procedure; and tables of organization fees, expenses and franchise taxes. 6th ed.—rev. and enl., with notes and forms. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 45 John St. '17 36+451 p. 8° $3

Arundel lib. of great masters $5 n. Doran

—McCurdy, E: Raphael Santi.

At Christmas time. Wendte, C: W: 75 c. n. Beacon Press

At the shrine of song. Bashford, H. $1.25; $5 W. T. Potter

Atlantic (The) port differentials; the important and official documents pertaining to the adjustment of freight rates between the west and the north Atlantic ports, 1877-1917; with full and complete index by J: B. Daish. [Limited ed.] Wash., D. C., J. Byrne & Co., 715 Fourteenth St., N. W. '17 $10 n.

Aumonier, Stacy. Just outside. N. Y., Century Co. c. '17 344 p. col. front. D $1.35 n.

Aviation engines. Pagé, V. W. $3 n. Henley

Ayers, Leonard Porter. The Cleveland school survey. N. Y., Russell Sage Foundation, 130 E. 22d St. c. '17 363 p. 12° (Cleveland education survey ser.) 50 c. n.

Backert, Adolphus Otto, ed. The A B C of iron and steel; with a directory of the iron and steel works and their products of the United States and Canada. 2d ed. Cleveland, O., Penton Pub. [E. 12th St. and N. Chestnut Ave.] '17 c. 19+344 p. il. fold. pls. pors. tabs. diagrs. 4° $5

Bad results of good habits. Park, J: E. 35 c. E. F. Dow

Bailey, W: Bacon, and Cummings, J: Statistics. Chic., McClurg. '17 c. 153 p. chart tabs. D (National social science ser.) 60 c.

Baker, Effie E. *See* **Donahey, W:**

Baketel, Oliver Sherman, ed. Minutes of the annual conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1917. N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. 485 p. 8° pap. $1 n.

Balch, Mary S. My treasure book. N. Y., Barse & Hopkins. '17 12° $1

Baldness. Müller, R: W. $2 n. Dutton

Baldwin Register Co., Berea, O. Principles of the Baldwin automatic business register; designed especially for commercial schools. Berea, O., Baldwin Register Co. [c. '17] 22+10 p. forms 8° $1.25

Ballantyne, J. W., M.D., ed. Encyclopedia medica. 2d ed. v. 5. N. Y., Macmillan. 8+766 p. (bibls.) il. pls. (part col.) figs. tabs. O ea. $6 n.

Bancroft, Edith. Jane Allen of the sub team. N. Y., Cupples & Leon. '17 c. 320 p. il. 12° (Jane Allen college ser.) $1.25 n.

Banjo at Armageddon. Braley, B. $1 n. Doran

Bankruptcy act of 1898, approved July 1, 1898. Collier, W: M. $1 M. Bender

Barker, Eug. H: Plane trigonometry; with tables; with 86 illustrations. Phil., Blakiston. [c. '17] 7+172 p. diagrs. 8° $1

Barrows, Alb. L. An unusual extension of the distribution of the shipworm in San Francisco Bay, California. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. '17 27—43 p. Q (Pubs. in zoology, v. 18, no. 2) pap. 20 c.

Barrows, H. H., and others. Agricultural drainage in Georgia. Atlanta, Ga., State Geological Survey, '17 12+122 p. il. pls. maps (part fold) tabs. Q (Bulletin 32)

Barton, Wilfred Mason. Manual of vital function testing methods and their interpretation. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Bost., Badger. [c. '17] 318 p. il. 12° $2

Bashford, Herb. At the shrine of song. Los Angeles, Cal., W. T. Potter [739 S. Broadway] $1.25; de luxe autographed ed. $5

Bateson, E. F. The fighting map and gun calibration, showing map and tables; notes comp. from lecture given at station no. 7, Plattsburg Training Camp. Plattsburg, N. Y. [The camp] '17 15 p. fold. pl. tabs. (1 fold.) 8° $1

Battle of Franklin, Tennessee, November 30, 1864. Shellenberger, J: K. $1 A. H. Clark Co.

Baubie, W: E: French-Canadian verse; il. by [author]. [Detroit, Mich., The author, 60 Buhl Block.] '17 c. 16+74 p. por. D bds. $1.50

Bauer, G: Neander, and Brooke, W: Ellsworth. Plane and spherical trigonometry. 2d rev. ed. N. Y., Heath. [c. '17] various paging diagrs. 12° $1.60; without tables $1.20

Beal, Carl Hugh. Geologic structure in the Cushing oil and gas field, Oklahoma; and its relation to the oil, gas and water. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 64 p. il. pl. fold. maps fold diagrs. figs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey bull. 658)

Bear, Jennie R. Yeast bread and its variations. Austin, Tex., Univ. of Texas. '17 18 p. O (Bulletin 1731) pap.

Beck, Ja. Montgomery. The war and humanity; a further discussion of the ethics of the world war and the attitude and duty of the United States. 3d ed., rev., with additional material, by James M. Beck; with a foreword by Thdr. Roosevelt. N. Y., Putnam. c. '17 25+397 p. facsms. 12° $1.50 n.

Beginning and developing a rural school. Stolzfus, A. Univ. of Texas

BELGIUM

*Horne, C: F., *and* Keller, A. R., *eds.* History of the Belgian people. 3 v. ea. $2.75; $5; $8; $15 Internat. Hist. Soc.

Belgium under the German heel. Halasi, O. $1.50 n. Funk & W.

Belles-lettres ser. 12 c. n. Heath

—Heywood. Woman killed with kindness.

Belmont, Capt. Ferdinand. A crusader of France; the letters of Ferdinand Belmont of the Chasseurs Alpins; [August 2, 1914-December 28, 1915]; tr. from the French by G. Frederic Lees; with a foreword by H: Bordeaux. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '17] 366 p. il. por. D $1.50 n.

Bendle, A. J. Is the Bible what it claims to be? Altoona, Pa., The author. [c. '17] 308 p. D $1; pap. 65 c.

Benjamin, Wa. Romeyn. The drums; and other poems. N. Y., Shores. '17 88 p. front. 12° limp leath. $1 n.

Berkeley, E. Geraldine. Fun with the fairies. Bost., Sherman, French. '17 c. 85 p. O $1 n.

Bernstein, Herman, comp. and ed. The Willy-Nicky correspondence; being the secret and intimate telegrams exchanged between the kaiser and the tsar; with a foreword by Thdr. Roosevelt. N. Y., A. A. Knopf. c. '17-'18 158 p. facsm. D $1 n.

BIBLE

*Allen, J: H. Judah's sceptre and Joseph's birthright. $1.50 A. A. Beauchamp

*Bendle, A. J. Is the Bible what it claims to be? $1; 65 c. A. J. Bendle

*Burrell, D: J. Why I believe the Bible. $1 n. Revell

*Childhood Bible stories. 4 v. ea. 15 c. Standard Pub.

*Keppel, D: Book of Revelation not a mystery. 50 c. n. Meth. Bk. Concern

*Robertson, A. T: Paul's joy in Christ; studies in Philippians. $1.25 n. Revell

*Sell, H: T. Bible studies in the four gospels. 60 c. n.; 35 c. n. Revell

Bibliographies on educational subjects. Burnham, W: H:, *ed.* 50 c. G. E. Stechert

Bibliography of North American geology for 1916. Nickles, J: M. Gov. Pr. Off.

Bibliography of R. L. Stevenson. Prideaux, W: F. $3 n. W. H. Miner Co.

Big jobs for little churches. Cowan, J: F. 75 c. n. Revell

Biggle, Jacob. Biggle poultry book; a concise and practical treatise on the management of farm poultry. [10th ed.] Phil., Wilmer Atkinson Co., 7th St. and Wash Sq. '17 176 p. il. col. pls. 24° 50 c.

BIOGRAPHY

*Fielding, M. American engravers upon copper and steel. $7 M. Fielding

*Pupil's note book on Heroic lives. 50 c. Beacon Press

*Vail, A. R., *and* E. McC. Heroic lives. 50 c. n. Beacon Press

*Walsh, J. J. Catholic churchmen in science. $1 Dolphin Press

For a complete list of the month's publicatioins on BIOGRAPHY *see also for biographies of individuals:*

CHAFFEE, *Lieut.-Gen.*
CODY, W: F.
Conrad, J.
Franklin, B.
MARIE ANTOINETTE
MARIE DE JESUS, *Mère*
NATHAN, G: J.

FREDERICK II, *King of Prussia*
Gondi, J. F. P. de
GULICK, A. G.
HARVEY, W:
HODGKIN, T:
JUDSON, E.
Kettle, T: M.
LAMARTINE, A. de
LEE, R. E.
LUTHER, M.
Newman, J: H:, Cardinal
Prince, N.
RAPHAEL SANTI
REITZEL, R.
SHAKESPEARE, W:
SPENSER, Edmund
STEVENSON, R. L. B.
WELCH, W. H.
WILSON, W.

BIOLOGY

Mayer, A. G. Report upon the Scyphomeducae collected by the U. S. Bu. of Fisheries steamer Albatross in the Philippine Islands and Malay Archipelago. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Teasley, D. O. Where do they come from? 50 c. Gospel Trumpet Co.

*Ward, H: B., *and* Whipple, G: C. Freshwater biology. $6 n. Wiley

Birthday book. Franklin, B: 75 c. n. Jacobs

Blackboard catechism. Clarke, W. F. 65 c. n. Longmans

Blackmore, Simon Augustine. The riddles of Hamlet and the newest answers. Bost., Stratford Co. [32 Oliver St.] '17 c. 21+494 p. front. D $2 n.

Boeck, W: C. A rapid method for the detection of protozoan cysts in mammalian faeces. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. '17 145—149 p. Q (Pubs. in zoology, v. 18, no. 9) pap. 5 c.

Bolsheviki and world peace. Trotzky, L. $1.50 n. Boni & Liveright

Bolwell, F. A. With a reservist in France; a personal account of all the engagements in which the 1st division 1st corps took part, viz.: Mons (including the retirement), the Marne, the Aisne, first book of Ypres, Neuve Chapelle, Festubert, and Loos; with 6 sketch maps by the author. N. Y., Dutton. ['17] 156 p. maps 12° $1.25

Book helps for munition workers. Brooklyn Public Library. gratis The library

Book of Brigit. Smith, M. L. H. 75 c. Corner Bk. Store

Book of narratives. Campbell, O J., *jr.* $1.50 n. Heath

Book of poems. Williams, W: C. $1 n. Four Seas

Book of Revelation not a mystery. Keppel, D: 50 c. n. Meth. Bk. Concern

BOOKKEEPING

*Baldwin Register Co., Berea, O. Principles of the Baldwin automatic business register. $1.25 Baldwin Register Co.

Smith, C. G. Cost accounting for oil producers. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Storey, E. W. Monthly cost accounting for varnish plants. $1.25 Phil. Pr. and Pub.

BOOKS AND READING

*Paltsits, V. H., *comp.* American book-prices current. $10 n. Rob. H. Dodd

BOTANY

Springer, F. On the crinoid genus Scyphocrinus and its bulbous root Camarocrinus. Smithsonian Inst.

Bott, Capt. Alan ["Contact," pseud.]. Cavalry of the clouds; with an introd. by W. S. Brancker. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page. '17 c. 22+265 p. D $1.25 n.

Bovard, J: Freeman. The function of the giant fibers in earthworms. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 135—144 p. il. fig. Q (Pubs. in zoology, v. 18, no. 8) pap. 10 c.

The transmission of nervous impulses in relation to locomotion in the earthworm. Berkley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 103—134 p. il. figs. Q (Pubs. in zoology, v. 18, no. 7) pap. 35 c.

Bower, B. M. [pseud. for Bertha Muzzy Sinclair, Mrs. Bertram W: Sinclair]. Cabin fever; a novel; with front. by Fk. E. Schoonover. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 290 p. D $1.35 n.

Braley, Berton. A banjo at Armageddon [verse]. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 124 p. O $1 n.

Bridging the gulf. Rose, E. Immigrant Publication Soc.

Brooke, W: Ellsworth. *See* **Bauer, G: Neander.**

Brooklyn. Public Library. Book helps for munition workers; machine-shop practice, metal working, workshop appliances, machine design, ammunition, explosives. Brooklyn, N. Y., The library. 11 p. S pap. gratis

Dramatized tales; novels, short stories, poems, legends, and fairy tales, together with their dramatizations; a select list. Brooklyn, N. Y., The library. '17 23 p. S pap. gratis

National defense. A select list of books in the library. Brooklyn, N. Y., The library. 27 p. S pap. gratis

The ship-builder's library; books on naval design and construction to be found in the library. Brooklyn, N. Y., The library. 3 p. T pap. gratis

Brooks, Alfr. Hulse. Gold, silver, copper, and lead in Alaska in 1916; mines report. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 171—183 p. tabs. O U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916—pt. 1, no. 6)

Brown, G: Dobbin. An essay towards a bibliography of the published writings and addresses of Woodrow Wilson, 1910-1917. Princeton, N. J., Princeton Univ. Library. '17 c. 52 p. O 75 c. n.

Browning, Rob. The ring and the book; ed., with an introd. and notes, by F: Morgan Padelford. N. Y., Scribner. [c. '17] 17+539 p. 12° (Modern student's lib.) 75 c.

Bruce, Donald. A new dendrometer. Berkeley, Cal., Univ.of Cal. '17 55—61 p. il. figs. Q (Pubs. in agricultural sciences v. 3. no. 4) pap. 10 c.

Bubble. Wearing, W. $1.50 n. Longmans

Bullens, Denison K. Steel and its heat treatment. 2 ded. thoroughly rev. N. Y., Wiley. 9+483 p. il. figs. 8° $4 n.

Burchard, Ernest F. Fluorspar and cryolite in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 309—325 p. tabs. charts O (U. S. Geol. Sur-

vey, Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916 —pt. 2, no. 22)

Burket, Wa. C., ed. Bibliography of William Henry Welch. Balt., Johns Hopkins Univ. '17 c. 47 p. por. 4° (priv. pr.)

Burnham, W: H:, ed. Bibliographies on educational subjects. [Pt.] 6, The history of education. [N. Y., G. E. Stechert] '17 34 p. O (Clark Univ. Lib. pubs. v. 5, no. 6) pap. 50 c.

Burns, Rev. Ja. Aloysius. Catholic education; a study of conditions. N. Y., Longmans. '17 c. 9+205 p. D $1.50 n.

Burrell, D: Ja., D.D. Why I believe the Bible. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 199 p. D $1 n.

Burton, C. Fs. The call of the mate. Bost., Sherman, French. '17 c. 338 p. O $1.50 n.

BUSINESS

American Sugar Refining Co. Conditions in the sugar market, January-October, 1917. American Sugar Refining Co.

*Delbridge, C: L. Delbridge pocket size 2½ point calculator. $7 Delbridge Co.

*Francis, C: Printing for profit. $3 n. Bobbs-Merrill

*Harper centennial, 1817-1917 Harper

Nowak, C. A. New fields for brewers and others active in the fermentation and allied industries. (31 p. bibl.) $3 n. C. A. Nowak

*Sumner, M. Chats on garment salesmanship. $1 Printz-Biederman Co.

*Von Horvath, G. Successful embroidery shop; a book that deals with art needlework as a business. $1.50 Von Studio

For a complete list of the month's publications on BUSINESS see, *besides the above, these subjects:*

BOOKKEEPING STENOGRAPHY
INSURANCE

Bussey, G: D. A manual of personal hygiene. Bost., Ginn. [c. '17] 10+156 p. D 60 c.

Butte, Mont. Free Public Library. List of books on mining, geology, mineralogy, metallurgy, assaying, etc. Butte, Mont., The library. 31 p. pap.

Byers, Horace Greeley. A laboratory manual of general chemistry. N. Y., Scribner. [c. '17] 5+129 p. il. figs. O $2.25 n.

Byrum, Isabel Coston. How John became a man; life story of a motherless boy. Rev. and enl. Anderson, Ind., Gospel Trumpet Co. [c. '17] 96 p. il. pl. 12° 50 c.

Cabin fever. Bower, B. M. $1.35 n. Little, Brown

Cabot, R: Clarke, M.D. Training and rewards of the physician. Phil., Lippincott. [c. '18] 153 p. il. pls. por. map facsm. D (Lippincott's training ser.) $1.25 n.

California. Putnam, R. 75 c. Univ. of Cal.

California Univ. pubs. in agricultural sciences. The university

—Bruce. New dendrometer. 10 c.

—Mitra. Toxic and antagonistic effects of salts on wine yeast. 45 c.

California Univ. pubs. in entomology. $5; $5.50 The university

—Van Duzee. Catalogue of the hemiptera of America north of Mexico.

California Univ. pubs. in history. The university

—Gittinger. Formation of the state of Oklahoma (1803-1906). $1.75

—Putnam. California. 75 c.

California Univ. pubs. in zoology. The university

—Barrows. Unusual extension of the distribution of the shipworm in San Francisco Bay, California. 20 c.

—Boeck. Rapid method for the detection of protozoan cysts in mammalian faeces. 5 c.

—Bovard. Function of the giant fibers in earthworms. 10 c.—Transmission of nervous impulses in relation to locomotion in the earthworm. 35 c.

—Kofoid *and* Swezy. On the orientation of erythropsis. 15 c.

—McCulloch. Crithidia euryopthalmi, sp. nov. from the Hemipteran bug, euryophthalmus convivus stal. 15 c.

California Univ. Syllabus ser. $2 The university

—Paetow. Guide to the study of medieval history.

Call of the mate. Burton, C. F. $1.50 n. Sherman, French

Campaign (The) prayer book; with introd. by Milo H. Gates. N. Y., T. Nelson & Sons. 334 p. 32° 30 c.; leath. 90 c.

Campaigns and intervals. Giraudoux, J. $1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin

Campan, Jeanne Louise Henriette Genest. Memoirs of the private life of Marie Antoinette. New ed., rev. by F. M. Graves; with introd. and notes by J. Holland Rose. 2 v. N. Y., Brentano's. '17 c. il. 8° $7.50 n.

Campbell, H: Colin. The Ransome book; how to make and how to use concrete. N. Y., Ransome Concrete Machinery Co. [103 Park Ave.] [c. '17] 8+152 p. il. por. plans tabs. 12° $1

Campbell, Oscar Ja., jr., and Rice, R: Ashley. A book of narratives. N. Y., Heath. '17 c. 6+497 p. 12° $1.50 n.

Camps, billets, cooking. Solano, E. J., *ed.* $1 G. U. Harvey

Canterbury classics. 30 c. Rand, McNally

—Carroll. Through the looking glass and what Alice found there.

Care and culture of men. Jordan, D: S. $1.25 H. Wagner Pub.

Care of troops (for line officers). Macy, F. S: $1 G. U. Harvey

Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace Div. of Intercourse and Educ. pub. The endowment

—National Institute of Arts and Letters. Greetings to the new Russia.

Carr, Wa. E. The story of five dogs. Chic., R. F. Seymour [Fine Arts Bldg.]. 38 p. il. pls. 12° $1

Carroll, Lewis [pseud. for C: Lutwidge Dodgson]. Through the looking glass and what Alice found there. Chic. and N. Y., Rand,

McNally. '17 c. 155+63 p. il. pls. 12° (Canterbury classics) 30 c.

Carter, W: Harding. The life of Lieutenant General Chaffee. Chic., Univ. of Chic. [c. '17] 7+296 p. il. pls. pors. facsm. O $2.50

Cartoons of the eternal compassion. Waterfield, C. A. 75 c. M. E. Ch. So. Pub. Ho.

Casey, Patrick, and Casey, Terence. The wolf-cub; a novel of Spain; with front. by H. Weston Taylor. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 334 p. D $1.40 n.

Cavalry of the clouds. Bott, A. $1.25 n. Doubleday, Page

Cavanagh, G: Anthony. Model aeroplanes and their engines. Rev. ed. N. Y., Moffat, Yard. '17 c. 16 152 p. il. pls. 12° $1 n.

Central stations. Croft, T. W. $2.50 McGraw-Hill

Cerf, Barry. *See* **Giese, W: Frederic.**

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Rinconete and Cortadillo; tr. from the Spanish with an introd. and notes, by Mariano J. Lorente; with a preface by R. B. Cunninghame Graham. Bost., Four Seas. '17 c. 152 p. il. pls. por. D $1.50 n.

CHAFFEE, *Lieut.-Gen.*

*Carter, W: H. Life of Lieutenant-General Chaffee. $2.50 Univ. of Chic.

Chapin, Harry Lorenzo. Mythology; poetry and prose. N. Y., Shakespeare Press. '17. 414 p. il. pls. 12° $1.25

Chapman, Ervin S., D.D. Latest light on Abraham Lincoln; and war-time memories; including many heretofore unpublished incidents and historical facts concerning his ancestry, boyhood, family, religion, public life, trials and triumphs; il. with many reproductions from original paintings, photographs, etc.; with an introd. by J: W. Hamilton. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 10+570 p. pls. pors. facsms. O $3.50 n.; de luxe ed. in 2 v. $5 n.

Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart Chatfield. Chicago; drawings by Lester G. Hornby. [Limited ed.] Bost., Houghton Mifflin. '17 8+128 p. il. pls. col. front. 4° $7.50 n.

Chats on garment salesmanship. Sumner, M. $1 Printz-Biederman Co.

Chemical analyses of igneous rocks. Washington, H: S. $1.75 Gov. Pr. Off.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Mitra, S. K. Toxic and antagonistic effects of salts on wine yeast. 45 c. Univ. of Cal.

Stokes, H: N., *and* Weber, H: C: P. Effects of heat on celluloid and similar materials. Gov. Pr. Off.

CHEMISTRY

*Byers, H. G. Laboratory manual of general chemistry. $2.25 n. Scribner

Ehler, H. F. Kemistry kram book. 50 c. n. C. N. Caspar Co.

*Plimmer, R. H: A. Chemical constitution of the proteins. pt. 1. $1.80 n. Longmans

*Sturmer, J. W. Course in pharmaceutical and chemical arithmetic. $1.50 n. J. W. Sturmer

Chéradame, André. The United States and Pangermania. N. Y., Scribner. c. 12+170 p. il. pl. maps facsm. tabs. D $1 n.

Chicago. Chatfield-Taylor, H. C. $7.50 n. Houghton Mifflin

Childhood Bible stories. 4 v. Bk. 1, Creator and Saviour; Bk. 2, Protector and guide; Bk. 3, God's house and worship; Bk. 4, Prophet and king. Cin., Standard Pub. [n. d.] col. il. S pap. ea. 15 c.

Chilton, Alex. Wheeler. *See* **Holt, Lucius Hudson.**

Chmieliauskas, Julius A. Kulturos istorija su daugeliu paveikslu. 3 v. [Chic., Zemaitis Pr. Ho., 4736 S. Wood St.] c. '17 il. pors. 8° (Tevynes myletoju draugija. Leidinys no. 25-27) $3

Chrestomathie de l'ancien français. (IXe=XVe siècles.) Constans, L. $2 n. G. E. Stechert

Christ triumphant and Christian ideal. Schilling, P. C. $1.50 n. Stratford Co.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

*Swain, R: L. Real key to Christian science. 60 c. n. Revell

CHRISTIANITY

*Mingana, A., *ed.* Some early Judaeo-Christian documents in the John Rylands Library. 75 c. n. Longmans

*Torbet, A. True Christian, true church and true teachings. 75 c. n. Badger

Christmas days. Lewis, J. M. $1.35 Shores

CHURCH AND CHURCH WORK

*Cowan, J: F. Big jobs for little churches. (5 p. bibl.) 75 c. n. Revell

*Crannell, P. M. Vest pocket lessons for 1918. 25 c. Am. Bapt.

*Greene, J. N. Pastor's life record. $2.50 n. Meth. Bk. Concern

*Hunt, R. A. Weekly rally service. 35 c. n. Meth. Bk. Concern

*Joseph, O. L. Personal appeals to Sunday school workers. (19 p. bibl.) $1 n. Revell

*Macfarland, C: S. Progress of church federation. (8 p. bibl.) $1 n. Revell

Methodist Episcopal Church. General Conference Commission on Courses of Study. Directions and helps. 25 c. Methodist Bk. Concern

*Thornton, E. W: Pocket lesson commentary for 1918. 25 c. Standard Pub.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

*Clarke, W. F. Blackboard catechism. 65 c. n. Longmans

Church year sermons for children. Osgood, P. E. $1.25 Jacobs

Churchill, G: T: Churchill Simplis shorthand; a system of lightline writing designed to meet the requirements of office stenographers and reporters. Saginaw, Mich., F. H. Bliss Pub. [c. '17] 112 p. 12° $1

Citizen's military hand book. Weightman, J: A. 50 c. Militaire Pub.

Clark, C: Badger, jr. Grass-grown trails [verse]; il. from photographs by L. A. Huffman. Bost., Badger. [c. '17] 64 p. il. pls. D bds. $1 n.

Clark Univ. Lib. pubs. v. 5, no. 6. 50 c. G. E. Stechert

—Burnham, *ed.* Bibliographies on educational subjects.

Clarke, W. Fairlie. A black-board catechism. N. Y., Longmans. '17 83 p. il. figs. D (London diocesan Sunday school manuals) limp cl. 65 c. n.

Clásicos literarios en inglés de Heath. 60 c. n. Heath

—Dickens. Cuento de dos ciudades.

Clematis. Cobb, B. B. $1 Riverdale Press

Clementia, Sister. *See* **Feehan, Mary Edward.**

Cleveland school survey. Ayers, L. P. 50 c. n. Russell Sage Foundation

Clinical lectures on infant feeding. Hill, L. W. $2.75 Saunders

Clinical manual of mental diseases. Dercum, F. X. $3.50 n. Saunders

Club Messenger. War time cookery; a collection of recipes that will not only reduce the high cost of living but are especially adapted to wheatless and meatless days. Chic., The author. 16 p. 16° 10 c.

Coakley, T: Fs. The discovery of America; a pageant; il. by J. Woodman Thompson. [N. Y., Frank Meany Co., 216 W. 18th St.] [c. '17] 59 p. pls. 8° 75 c.

Coar, J: Firman. Democracy and the war. N. Y., Putnam. c. 9+129 p. D $1.25 n.

Cobb, Bertha Browning, and Cobb, Ernest. Clematis; with il. by A. G. Cram and Willis Levis. Brookline, Mass., Riverdale Press. [c. '17] 246 p. col. pls. D $1

CODY, W: F.

Peacock, T: B. Buffalo Bill. 25 c. T. B. Peacock

Colegrove, Mabel E., and McVety, Marg. A. List of subject headings for information file. Newark, N. J., Elm Tree Press [14 Mt. Prospect Pl.] '17 121 p. O (Modern American library economy ser.) $1.30; pap. $1

College and high school ser. of Swedish authors. 75 c. n. Augustana Bk. Concern

—Mauritzson, *ed.* Svensk diktning.

College study and college life. Ewer, B. C. $1.25 n. Badger

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Engeln, O. D. von. Concerning Cornell. $2.50; $3.50 Geography Supply Bu.

*Ewer, B. C. College study and college life. $1.25 n. Badger

*Pittenger, B: F. Efficiency of college students as related to age at entrance and size of high school. 75 c. n. Public School Pub.

*Univ. of Chicago. Publications of the members of the university, 1902-1916. $1.50 n. The university

Collier, W: Miller. The Bankruptcy act of 1898, approved July 1, 1898; amendments approved Feb. 5, 1903, June 15, 1906, June 25, 1910, and March 2, 1917; indexed, together with General orders in bankruptcy and Official forms in bankruptcy, adopted by the Supreme Court of the United States, with full annotations to the General orders and Official forms. Collier ed. Reprint from Collier on bankruptcy, 11th ed. Albany, N. Y., Bender. '17 1189—1516 p. 8° $1

The law and practice in bankruptcy under the national Bankruptcy act of 1898. 4th ed., by W: H. Hotchkiss. 11th ed., with amendments of statutes and rules, and all decisions to June 1, 1917, including amendments to Bankruptcy act of February 5, 1903, June 15, 1906, June 25, 1910, and March 2, 1917, by F. B. Gilbert. Albany, N. Y., Bender. '17 126+1671 p. 8° $13

Colvin, Fred Herb., and Viall, Ethan. United States rifles and machine guns. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. '17 332 p. il. 4° $3 n.

COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATION

Atlantic port differentials [adjustment of freight rates]. $10 n. J. Byrne Co.

*Mills, J: Radio communication. $1.75 n. McGraw-Hill

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Direction of exports in time of war. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Annual report of the chief of Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917.—South America markets for dried fruits. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Summary of Notices to mariners 1 to 19, inclusive. Gov. Pr. Off.

Commercial algebra. Wentworth, G:, *and others.* Bk. 1. $1.12 Ginn

Common clay. Kinkead, C. 50 c. n. S. French

Commonwealth at war. Pollard, A. F: $2.25 n. Longmans

Comrades. Dillon, *Mrs.* M. C. J. $1.40 n. Century Co.

Concerning Cornell. Engeln, O. D. von. $2.50; $3.50 Geography Supply Bu.

Concerning oil and gas in Alabama. Smith, E. A. gratis Ala. State Geol. Survey

Concerning prayer; its nature, its difficulties and its value; by the author of 'Pro Christo et ecclesia' [and others]. N. Y., Macmillan. c. '16-'17 13+504 p. O $2.50 n.

CONCRETE

*Campbell, H: C. Ransome book. $1 Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.

*Wig, R. J., *and others.* Durability of cement draintile and concrete in alkali soils. Gov. Pr. Off.

Conditions in the sugar market, January-October, 1917. American Sugar Refining Co. American Sugar Refining Co.

Conrad, Jos. A personal record. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page. '17 236 p. il. 12° $1.75 n.

Constans, Leopold. Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (IXe=XVe siècles); précédeé d'un tableau sommaire de la littérature française au moyenage; suivie d'un glossaire étymologique détaillé; ouvrage courronné par l'Académie Française. Troisième édition soigneusement revue. N. Y., G. E. Stechert. 244 p. O $2 n.

Contact, pseud. *See* **Bott, Capt. Alan.**

Contested-election case of Ja. Wickersham *v.* C: A. Sulzer, from the territory of Alaska. Wickersham, J. Gov. Pr. Off.

Cooke, C: Wythe, and Cushman, Jos. Augustine. *Orbitoid foraminifera* of the genus *orthophragmina* from Georgia and Florida. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 109—124 p. il. pls. maps Q (U. S. Geol. Survey, professional pap. 108—G)

COOKERY

*Anderson, H. S. Food and cookery. 75 c. Pacific Press Pub. Assn.

Bear, J. R. Yeast bread and its variations. Univ. of Texas

Club Messenger. War time cookery. 10 c. Club Messenger

Low-cost meals for high-cost times. Ladies' Home Journal, New Housekeeping Dept.

Coolidge, Grace. Teepee neighbors. Bost., Four Seas. '17 c. 225 p. D $1.50 n.

CORPORATIONS

Arnold, J. A. Guide for New York business corporation. $3 Baker, Voorhis & Co.

*Investment Bankers Assn. of America. Courses of study in corporation finance and investment. The association

Correspondencia comercial, con ejercicios. Lura, M. A. $1.25 Silver, Burdett

Cory, Herb. Ellsworth. Edmund Spenser; a critical study. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. '17 478 p. O (Pubs. in modern philology, v. 5) $3.50; pap. $2.50

Cost accounting for oil producers. Smith, C. G. Gov. Pr. Off.

Cost of the war. Mechanics and Metals National Bank. The bank

Courses of study in corporation finance and investment. Investment Bankers Assn. of America. The association

Cowan, J: Franklin, D.D. Big jobs for little churches. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 160 p. (5 p. bibl.) D 75 c. n.

Cram, Ralph Adams. The nemesis of mediocrity. Bost., Marshall Jones Co. [212 Summer St.] '17 c. 52 p. O bds. $1

Crane, W: E: American stationary engineering; a practical work which begins at the boiler room and takes in the whole power plant; contains complete examination for a license. 3d ed., rev., includes indicating and diagrams. N. Y., Henley. '17 311 p. il. tabs. 12° $2

Crannell, Philip Mendell, D.D. Vest pocket lessons for 1918. Phil., Am. Bapt. c. '17 190 p. tabs. nar. T 25 c.

Creating a committee on woman suffrage in the House of Representatives. U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Rules. Gov. Pr. Off.

Credit union and the co-operative store. Ham, A. H. gratis Russell Sage Foundation

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

*Fornaro, C. de. Modern purgatory [prison reform]. $1.25 n. Kennerley

*Kammerer, P. G. Unmarried mother. $3 n. Little, Brown

Crithidia euryophthalmi, sp. nov. from the Hemipteran bug, euryophthalmus convivus stal. McCulloch, I. A. 15 c. Univ. of Cal.

Criticism of the Constitution of Massachusetts. Hawley, J. 50 c. Smith College

Criticism of the health insurance bill of the American Assn. for Labor Legislation. Sherman, P. T. $1 Workmen's Compensation Publicity Bu.

Crocker, Bosworth. Pawns of war; a play; with a foreword by J: Galsworthy. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 7+85 p. D $1.25 n.

Croft, Terrell Williams. Central stations. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. '17 10+332 p. il. diagrs. 8° $2.50

Crookes, Sir W: The wheat problem; based on remarks made in the presidential address to the British Assn. at Bristol in 1898; rev. with an answer to various critics. 3d ed., with preface and additional chapter bringing the statistical information up to date; and a chapter on future wheat supplies, by Sir R. H: Rew; with an introd. by Lord Rhondda. N. Y., Longmans. '17 16+100 p. D $1.25 n.

Cross, Mrs. Mary Ann Evans Lewes. *See* **Eliot, George, pseud.**

Crossen, Harry Sturgeon. Diseases of women. 4th ed., rev. and enl. with 800 engravings. St. Louis, Mosby, Grand St. cor. Olive. '17 1160 p. il. col. front. 8° $7.50

Crusader of France. Belmont, F. $1.50 n. Dutton

Cuento de dos ciudades. Dickens, C: 60 c. n. Heath

Cumming, Hugh Smith. Investigation of the pollution of certain tidal waters of New Jersey, New York, and Delaware; with special reference to bathing beaches and shellfish-bearing areas. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 150 p. tabs. diagrs. maps (part fold.) 8° (U. S. Public Health Service public health bull. 86)

Cummings, J: *See* **Bailey, W: Bacon.**

Cushman, Jos. Augustine. *See* **Cooke, C: Wythe.**

Cutler, Hal L. Ne-bo-shone (at the bend of the river); in which is incorporated an Indian lullaby "Ne-bo-shone," composed by Lexie Woodruff Abbott; il. by Herb. Morton Stoops. Chic., Reilly & Britton. [c. '17] 315 p. il. pls. 12° $1.35 n.

Cyclopedia of temperance, prohibition and public morals. Pickett, E. D., *ed.* Meth. Bk. Concern

Daily companion; a prayer book for all. St. Louis, Herder. '17 48 p. 32° leatherette 10 c.; per 12 cops. 60 c.; 100 cops. $4 n.; pap. 5 c.; 12 cops. 35 c.; 100 cops. $2.50 n.

Dana, J: Cotton, and Gardner, Blanche, eds. Picture collection. Rev. and enl. ed. Newark, N. J., Elm Tree Press, 14 Mt. Prospect Pl. '17 96 p. il. 8° (Modern American library economy ser.) $1.30; pap. $1

Danbridge, Raymond Garfield. Penciled poems. Cincinnati, O. [Powell & White,

Commercial Tribune Bldg.] 51 p. il. por. 12° $1

Darrow enigma. Severy, Md. $1 n. Dodd, Mead

Dart, W: Kernan. *See* **White, E: Franklin.**

Darton, Nelson Horatio. Deming folio, New Mexico. Wash., D. C., U. S. Geol. Survey. '17 15 p. il. pl. maps diagrs. f° (U. S. Geological Survey, Geologic atlas of the United States, 207) 25 c. n.

Davis, Rob. Hobart, and Sheehan, Perley Poore. Efficiency; a play in one act; with appreciation by Thdr. Roosevelt. Greenwich Village ed. N. Y., Doran. '17 c. 40 p. il. pls. D bds. 75 c. n.

Dayton, Hughes. Practice of medicine; a manual for students and practitioners. 3d rev. ed. Phil., Lea & F., 706 Sansom St. '17 326 p. 12° $1.50

De rerum natura libra sex. Lucretius [Titus Lucretius Carus]. $2.50 Univ. of Cal.

Deacon, J. Byron. Disasters and the American Red Cross in disaster relief. N. Y., Russell Sage Foundation. c. 230 p. D (Social work ser.) 75 c. n.

Dehan, Richard, pseud. *See* **Graves, Clotilde Inez Mary.**

Dehydrated foods. Jones, P. 5 c. n. N. Y. Pub. Lib.

De Lancey's Brigade [Loyalist]. Orderly book of the three battalions of loyalists, commanded by Oliver De Lancey, 1776-1778; to which is appended a list of New York loyalists in the city of New York during the war of the revolution; comp. by W: Kelby. N. Y., N. Y. Hist. Soc. [170 Central Park W.] '17 11+147 p. 4° (John Divine Jones fund ser. of histories and memoirs, 3) $2.50 (200 copies)

Delbridge, C: Lomax. Delbridge pocket size 2½ point calculator; 18 cents to 30 cents. St. Louis, Mo., Delbridge Co. [c. '17] 579 p. 8° $7

Deming folio, New Mexico. Darton, N. H. 25 c. n. U. S. Geol. Survey

Democracy and the world war. Coar, J: F. $1.25 n. Putnam

Dench, Ernest Alfr. Motion picture education. Cin., Standard Pub. [c. '17] 353 p. D $2

Dennis, C. J. The moods of Ginger Mick [poems]. N. Y., J: Lane. '18 c. '16 13+150 p. S $1 n.

Dent's new first German book. Rippmann, W. 80 c. n. Dutton

Dercum, Fs. Xavier. A clinical manual of mental diseases. 2d ed., rev. Phil., Saunders. '17 479 p. 8° $3.50 n.

Description of Hymenocephalus tenuis. Gilbert. C: H: Gov. Pr. Off.

Description of industry. Adams H: C. $1.25 n. Holt

De Sélincourt, Hugh. Nine tales; with an introd. by Harold Child. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. 311 p. D $1.50 n.

Destiny of the United States. Smith, S. $1.50 n. Shores

Determination of absolute viscosity by short-tube viscosimeters. Herschel, W. H. Gov. Pr. Off.

Dialogues and plays for entertainment days. Painton, E. F. A. U. 30 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.

Diary of a French army chaplain. Klein, F., *Abbé*. $1.25 n. McClurg

Dickens, C: Cuento de dos ciudades; con introducción y notas críticas por el Dr. Guillermo A. Sherwell; y un vocabulario inglés-español por Luis N. Sherwell. N. Y., Heath. [c. '17] 29+463 p. il. pls. plans 16° (Clásicos literarios en inglés de Heath) 60 c. n.

Dickinson, Helen Adell Snyder [Mrs. Clarence Dickinson], and Dickinson, Clarence. Excursions in musical history. N. Y., H. W. Gray Co. [2 W. 45th St.] [c. '17] 10+

Dietetics for nurses. Friedenwald, J. $1.50 n. Saunders

Dillon, Mrs. Mary C. Johnson. Comrades; with il. by R. M. Brinkerhoff. N. Y., Century Co. c. 396 p. pls. D $1.40 n.

Dion, Capt. S. A. *See* **Solano, Capt. E. J:**

Direction of exports in time of war. U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Gov. Pr. Off.

Disasters and the American Red Cross in disaster relief. Deacon, J. B. 75 c. n. Russell Sage Foundation

Discovery of America. Coakley, T: F. 75 c. Frank Meany Co.

Diseases of women. Crossen, H. S. $7.50 C. V. Mosby Co.

Disturbances of the kidney. Osborne, O. T: 75 c. Am. Med. Assn.

Ditchfield, Rev. P: Hampson. England of Shakespeare. N. Y., Dutton. 13+315 p. 12° $2 n.

Dodgson, C: Lutwidge. *See* **Carroll, Lewis.**

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Biggle, J. Poultry book. 50 c. Wilmer Atkinson Co.

*Carr, W. E. Story of five dogs. $1 R. F. Seymour

Donahey, W:, and Baker, Effie E. The Teenie Weenies; il. [in col.] by [first author]. Chic., Beckley-Cardy Co. [312 W. Randolph St.] [c. '17] 138 p. D 45 c.

D'Orcy, Ladislas, comp. and ed. Airship manual. N. Y., Century Co. '17 c. 232 p. il. 12° $4 n.

Douglas, Norman. South wind. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. 464 p. D $1.60 n.

Drake, S: Adams. Old Boston taverns and tavern clubs. New il. ed., with an account of "Cole's inn," "The Bakers' arms," and "Golden ball," by Wa. K. Watkins; also a list of taverns, giving the names of the various owners of the property, from Miss Thwing's work on "The inhabitants and estates of the town of Boston, 1630-1800," in the possession of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Bost., W. A. Butterfield [58 Bromfield St.]. '17 124 p. 8° $1.50

DRAMA

*Brooklyn. Public Library. Dramatized tales. gratis The library

*Crocker, B. Pawns of war. $1.25 n. Little, Brown

*Davis, R. H., *and* Sheehan, P. P. Effici-

ency. 75 c. n. Doran
*Heywood, T: Woman killed with kindness. 72 c. n. Heath
*Kinkead, C. Common clay. 50 c. n. S. French
*Klein, C: Daughters of men. 50 c. n. S. French
*Lamkin, N. B. America, yesterday and today. 50 c. T. S. Denison & Co.
*Maeterlinck, M. Essays and plays of Maurice Maeterlinck. 10 v. ea. $6 Dodd, Mead
Malmberg, C. F. Professor of Wittenberg; a drama of the Reformation. 15 c. n. German Literary Bd.
*Moore, C. Stop thief. 50 c. n. S. French
Painton, E. F. A. U. Dialogues and plays for entertainment days. 30 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.
*Shakespeare, W: Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. 25 c. Macmillan
*Thomas, A: The other girl. 50 c. n. S. French
Dreams and images. Kilmer, J., *ed.* $1.50 n. Boni & Liveright
Drums. Benjamin, W. R. $1 n. Shores
Dudden, F: Homes, D.D. The heroic dead; and other sermons. N. Y., Longmans. '17 156 p. D $1.25 n.
Duncan, Ja. A. It's mighty strange; or, "The older, the newer." Bost., Stratford Co. c. 10+319 p. D $1.50 n.
Durability of cement draintile and concrete in alkali soils. Wig, R. J., *and others.* Gov. Pr. Off.
Duruy, Jean Victor. A short history of France. 2 v. N. Y., Dutton. [n. d.] 19+528; 8+569 p. D (Everyman's lib.) ea. 60 c. n.; leath. ea. $1.25 n.
Eakeley, C: Wesley. The kingdom of God; the fifth and last world empire. [Newark, N. J., The author, 763 Broad St.] 111 p. S 75 c. n.
Early English portrait miniatures in the collection of the Duke of Buccleuch. Kennedy, H. A. $3 n. J: Lane
East Bridgewater, Mass. Vital records of East Bridgewater, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. Bost., New England Hist. Genealogical Soc. [9 Ashburton Rd.] '17 406 p. 8° (Vital records of the towns of Massachusetts) $4.30 n.
Eastern exchange currency and finance. Spalding, W: F: $4.50 Pitman

ECONOMICS
*Adams, H: C. Description of industry; an introduction to economics. $1.25 n. Holt
*Crookes, *Sir* W: Wheat problem. $1.25 n. Longmans
Ham, A. H. Credit union and the co-operative store. gratis Russell Sage Foundation
Hoagland, H. E. Wage bargaining on the vessels of the Great Lakes. $1.50 Univ. of Ill.
National Bank of Commerce in New York. World's sugar supply. The bank
U. S. Bu. of Labor Statistics. Prices and the cost of living. Gov. Pr. Off.

EDUCATION
*Ainger, A. C. Memories of Eton sixty years ago. $3.50 n. Dutton
*American Academy in Rome. Memoirs of the academy. v. 1. $5 The academy
*Ayers, L. P. Cleveland school survey. 50 c. n. Russell Sage Foundation
*Burnham, W: H:, *ed.* Bibliographies on educational subjects. Pt. 6. 50 c. G. E. Stechert
*Burns, J. A. Catholic education. $1.50 n. Longmans
*Harris, A. V. S., *and* Waldo, L. McL. Number games for primary grades. 60 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.
Hoopingarner, N. L., *and* Wehrwein, G: S. Visual instruction through lantern slides and motion pictures. Univ. of Texas
*La Rue, D. W. Science and the art of teaching. (6⅛ p. bibl.) $1.20 n. Am. Book Co.
*Matheson, P. E. Education to-day and to-morrow. $1. Oxford Univ.
*Miller, J. E. Education for the needs of life. $1.25 n. Macmillan
*Moore, E. C. Fifty years of American education. 80 c. Ginn
Sackett, L. W., *and* Jennings, E. D. How a superintendent may aid his teachers in self-improvement. Univ. of Texas
Stoltzfus, A. Beginning and developing a rural school. Univ. of Texas
*Wilm, E. C. Religion and the school. 30 c. n. Abingdon Press
For a complete list of the month's publications on EDUCATION *see, besides the above:*

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Effects of heat on celluloid and similar materials. Stokes, H: N. Gov. Pr. Off.
Efficiency. Davis, R. H. 75 c. n. Doran
Efficiency of college students as related to age at entrance and size of high school. Pittenger, B: F. 75 c. n. Public School Pub.
Eggleston, Cary. Essentials of prescription writing. 2d ed. Phil., Saunders. '17 134 p. 16° $1.25 n.
Egg-sistence. Ward, V. O. 25 c. Measto Co.

EGYPT
*Harrison, T: S. Homely diary of a diplomat in the east, 1897-1899. $5 Houghton Mifflin
Ehler, Harvey F. Kemistry kram book; questions and answers to students of chemistry, drug clerks, etc., to pass the chemistry examination for state certificate. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 454 E. Water St. '17 44 p. 8° pap. 50 c. n.
Eighth grade mathematics. Keal, H. M. 60 c. n. Atkinson, Mentzer

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Rowland, A. J: General suggestions on the use of Applied electricity for practical

men as a class text-book. 25 c. McGraw-Hill

Silsbee, F. B. Method for testing current transformers. Gov. Pr. Off.

Elegy in autumn. Scollard, C. $2.50 F. F. Sherman

Elford, Percy, and Heaton, S: A handbook for war gardening. N. Y., Oxford Univ. 64 p. diagrs 8° pap. 30 c.

Eliot, George [pseud. for Mrs. Mary Ann Evans Lewes Cross]. Silas Marner; ed. by Evelina O. Wiggins. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. [11th and Cary Sts.] [c. '17] 272 p. il. por. S (Graded classics ser.) 30 c.

Emergency peace federation. U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Gov. Pr. Off.

Emigranterna. Schuch, E. $1 Engberg-Holmberg Pub.

Encyclopedia medica. Ballantyne, J. W., *ed.* v. 5 ea. $6 n. Macmcillan

Engeln, Oscar Diedrich von. Concerning Cornell. Ithaca, N. Y., Geography Supply Bu. [115 Kelvin Pl.] '17 c. 13+455 p. il. pls. pors. maps D $2.50; leath. $3.50

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

*Backert, A. O., *ed.* A B C of iron and steel. $5 Penton Pub.

*Brooklyn Public Library. Book helps for munition workers. gratis The library

*Bullens, D. K. Steel and its heat treatment. $4 n. Wiley

*Crane, W: E: American stationary engineering. $2 Henley

*Croft, T. W. Central stations. $2.50 McGraw-Hill

*Goeller, F. W., *jr.* How to build v-bottom boats. $1 Rudder Pub.

*Klein, A. W. Kinematics of machinery. $2.50 n. McGraw-Hill

*Machinery's encyclopædia. 7 v. $36 Industrial Press

*Manual de la locomotora. $75 c. Amer. Locomotive Co.

Steinmetz, C: P. Engineering mathematics. $3 n. McGraw-Hill

U. S. Bu. of Steam Engineering. Instructions for the care and operation of ice machines. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Mines and Mining. Regulation of the use of explosives. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Patent Office. Classification of patents. Gov. Pr. Off.

For a complete list of the month's publications in ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY *see, besides the above, these subjects:*

AERONAUTICS
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
CONCRETE
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
MANUFACTURES
MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE
RAILROADS

ENGLAND

Ditchfield, P: H. England of Shakespeare. $2 n. Dutton

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

*Campbell, O. J., *jr., and* Rice, R: A. Book of narratives. $1.50 n. Heath

*Hitchcock, A. M. Composition and rhetoric. $1.25 n. Holt

*O'Shea, M. V., *and others.* Every-day speller. 4 v. 27 c. Bobbs-Merrill

Schumacher, C: A. Essentials of expression. 25 c. Otsego Pub.

ENGRAVING

*Fielding, M. American engravers upon copper and steel. $7 (subs.) M. Fielding

Erste (Das) jahr deutsch. Schmidt, L. M. $1.20 Heath

ESSAYS

Maeterlinck, M. Essays and plays of Maurice Maeterlinck. 10 v. ea. $6 Dodd, Mead

ETHICS

*Cram, R. A. Nemesis of mediocrity. $1 Marshall Jones Co.

*Everett, W. G. Moral values. $2.50 n. Holt

Lerrigo, C: H: Physician's testimony on alcohol. 5 c. n. Presb. Bd. of Publication and Sabbath Sch. Work

*Pickett, E. D., *and others, eds.* Cyclopedia of temperance, prohibition and public morals. Meth. Bk. Concern

*Santo, N., *pseud.* Sketches from the life class. 50 c. *Nunc Licet Press*

Stevens, B. Our family-fireside commencement. gratis. Heintzeman Press

*Wise, *Rabbi* S. S: How to face life. 50 c. n. Huebsch

EUROPE

HISTORY

*Beck, J. M. War and humanity. $1.50 n. Putnam

*Belmont, F. Crusader of France. $1.50 n. Dutton

*Bernstein, H., *comp. and ed.* Willy-Nicky correspondence. $1 n. A. A. Knopf

*Bolwell, F. A. With a reservist in France. $1.25 Dutton

*Chéradame, A. United States and Pangermania. $1 n. Scribner

*Chmieliauskas, J. A. Kulturos istorija su dangelin paveikslu. 3 v. $3 Zemaitis Pr. Ho.

*Coar, J: F. Democracy and the world war. $1.25 n. Putnam

*Eakeley, C: W. Kingdom of God; the fifth and last world empire. 75 c. n. C. W. Eakeley

*Giraudoux, J. Campaigns and intervals. $1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin

Greene, E. B. American interest in popular government abroad. Gov. Pr. Off.

Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. France and America, their mutual interests and obligations.—Trading with the enemy. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York

*Halasi, O. Belgium under the German heel. $1.50 n. Funk & W.

*Hearnshaw, F. J. C. Main currents of European history, 1815-1915. (bibls.) $2.50 n. $2.60 Macmillan

*Holmes, R: D. Yankee in the trenches. $1.35 n. Little, Brown

*Holt, L. H., *and* Chilton, A. W. History of Europe, from 1862 to 1914. (9 p. bibl.)
*Jenkins, B. A. Facing the Hindenburg line. $1.25 n. Revell
*Jervey, T. D. Great war. $1 State Co.
*Kettle, T: M. Ways of war. $1.50 n. Scribner
*Klein, F., *Abbé*. Diary of a French army chaplain. $1.25 n. McClurg
*L., R. A. Letters of a Canadian stretcher bearer. $1.35 n. Little, Brown
*Le Roux, H. R. C: H. On the field of honor. $1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin
*Lewis, W: M., *comp*. Voices of our leaders. $1 Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge
Los Angeles. Public Library. Books in the library relating to the European war. The library
*McCarthy, D. J. Prisoner of war in Germany. $2 n. Moffat, Yard
New German Empire; a study of German war aims from German sources. 10 c. Doran
*Pollard, A. F: Commonwealth at war $2.25 n. Longmans
*Ponsonby, M. Visions and vignettes of war. $1 n. Longmans
*Reynolds, F. J., *and others, ed.* Story of the great war. (subs.) P. F. Collier & Son
*Tinayre, *Mme*. M. To arms! $1.50 n. Dutton
* Trotzky, L. Bolsheviki and world peace. $1.50 n. Boni & Liveright
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Emergency peace federation. Gov. Pr. Off.
*Whyte, J: Young Germany in its relation to Britain. 75 c. G. Banta Pub.

Everett, Wa. Goodnow. Moral values; a study of the principles of conduct. N. Y., Holt. c. 13+439 p. O $2.50 n.

Every-day speller. O'Shea, M. V. 4 v. ea. 27 c. Bobbs-Merrill

Everyman's lib. 60 c. n.; $1.25 n. Dutton
—Duruy. Short history of France. 2 v.
—Gogol. Taras Bulba. Gondi. Memoirs of Jean Francois Paul de Gondi.
—James. Selected papers on philosophy.
—Maine. Ancient law.

Ewer, Bernard C. College study and college life. Bost., Badger. [c. '17] 228 p. D (Lib. of educational methods) $1.25 n.

Examination of milk for public health purposes. Race, J. $1.75 n. Wiley

Excelsior geography Sadlier, F. X. $1.25 W. H. Sadlier

Excursions in musical history. Dickinson, H. A. S. $1.50 n. H. W. Gray Co.

Exercises and problems supplementary to First course in algebra. 12 c. Ginn

Facing the Hindenburg line. Jenkins, B. A. $1.25 n. Revell

Fage, Marie Antoinette. *See* **Marie de Jésus, Mère.**

Fall (The) of the Romanoffs; how the ex-empress and Rasputine caused the Russian Revolution; by the author of "Russian court memoirs." N. Y., Dutton. '17 312 p. il. pls. pors. O $5 n.

False faces. Vance, L: J. $1.40 n. Doubleday, Page

Family of noblemen. Saltykov, M. E. $1.50 n. Boni & Liveright

Faulkner, Georgene. Red Cross stories for children; introd. by H. N. MacCracken; il. by Dorothy Dulin; published for the American Red Cross. Chic., Daughaday & Co. [610 S. Dearborn St.] [c. '17] 95 p. il. D 50 c. n.

Feehan, Mary Edward [Sister Clementia]. Guest of Mary Selwyn. N. Y., Benziger. '17 c. 245 p. front. 12° $1
Uncle Frank's Mary. N. Y., Benziger. '17 c. 264 p. front. 12° $1

Ferree, Clarence Errol, and Rand, Marie Gertrude. Radiometric apparatus for use in psychological and physiological optics; including a discussion of the various types of instruments that have been used for measuring light intensities. Princeton, N. J., Psychological Review Co. ['17] 16+65 p. il. pls. diagr. 8° (Psychological monographs, v. 24, no. 2) pap. 75 c. n.

FICTION

*Allen, J. Making of a Canadian. $1.50 n. Allen Pub.
*Allen, J. L. Kentucky warbler. $1.25 n. Doubleday, Page
*Aumonier, S. Just outside. $1.35 n. Century Co.
*Bower, B. M. Cabin fever. $1.35 n. Little, Brown
*Burton, C. F. Call of the mate. $1.50 n. Sherman, French
*Byrum, I. C. How John became a man. 50 c. Gospel Trumpet Co.
*Casey, P., *and* Casey, T. Wolf-cub. $1.40 n. Little, Brown
*Cervantes. Saavedra, M. de Rinconete and Cortadillo. $1.50 n. Four Seas
*Coolidge, G. Teepee neighbors. $1.50 n. Four Seas
*Cutler, H. L. Ne-boshone. $1.35 n. Reilly & Britton
*De Sélincourt, H. Nine tales. $1.50 n. Dodd, Mead
*Dillon, *Mrs*. M. Ç. J. Comrades. $1.40 n. Century Co.
*Douglas, N. South wind. $1.60 n. Dodd, Mead
*Duncan, J. A. It's mighty strange. $1.50 n. Stratford Co.
*Eliot, G:, *pseud*. Silas Marner. 30 c. B. F. Johnson Pub.
*Feehan, M. E. Guest of Mary Selwyn.—Uncle Frank's Mary. ea. $1. Benziger
*Freeman, R: A. Vanishing man. $1 n. Dodd, Mead
*Futrelle, J. Problem of cell 13. $1 n. Dodd, Mead
*Gatlin, D. Full measure of devotion. 50 c. n. Doubleday, Page
Gogol, N. V. Taras Bulba. 60 c. n.; $1.25 n. Dutton
*Graves, C. I. M. Under the Hermés. $1.50 n. Dodd, Mead

*Green, A. K. Initials only. $1 n. Dodd, Mead
*Grey, Z. U. P. trail. $1.50 n. Harper
*Holt, H. J. Midnight at Mears House. $1 n. Dodd, Mead
*Houston, A. P. Warfares of the heart. $1.50 Branch Pub.
McCowan, H. S. Nurse and the knight. 5 c. Griffith & Rowland
*Moore, G: C. Gertrude's golden spiders. $1 McLean
*Porter, W: S. Complete writings. 14 v. $119 n.; $700 n.; $490 n.; $280 n. Gabriel Wells
Rhodes, K. Lure of the desert. $1.40 n. Duffield
*Riley, J. W. Riley Hoosier stories. $1.25 Bobbs-Merrill
*Rosenbach, A. S. W. Unpublishable memoirs. $1.50 n. Kennerley
*Saltykov, M. E. Family of noblemen. $1.50 n. Boni & Liveright
*Scott, L. Mary Regan. $1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin
*Severy, M. L. Darrow enigma. $1 n. Dodd, Mead
*Slater, S., *jr.* Via vitae. $1.50 Roxburg Pub.
*Sprague, R. Flamingo's nest. $1.35 n. R. Sprague
*Stevenson, B. E. Gloved hand. $1 n. Dodd, Mead
Stocking, C: F. Andean days. 25 c. Maestro Co.
*Swinton, E. D. Great tab dope. $1.25 n. Doubleday, Page
*Thomson, E. W: Old Man Savarin stories. $1.35 n. Doran
*Tillier, C. My Uncle Benjamin. $1.40 n. Boni & Liveright
*Vallotton, B: Potterat and the war. $1.50 n. Dodd, Mead
*Vance, L: J. False faces. $1.40 n. Doubleday, Page
*Waggaman, *Mrs.* M. T. Killykinick. 85 c. Ave Maria Press
Ward, V. O. Egg-sistence. 25 c. Maestro Co.
*Wright, W. H., *comp. and ed.* Great modern French stories. $1.50 n. Boni & Liveright

JUVENILE

*Bancroft, E. Jane Allen of the sub team. $1.25 n. Cupples & Leon
*Berkeley, E. G. Fun with the fairies. $1 n. Sherman, French
*Carroll, L. Through the looking glass and what Alice found there. 30 c. Rand, McNally
*Cobb, B. B., *and* E. Clematis. $1 Riverdale Press
*Donahey, W:, *and* Baker, E. E. Teenie Weenies. 45 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.
*Faulkner, G. Red Cross stories for children. 50 c. n. Daughaday & Co.
*Hoffman, H. Slovenly Peter. 50 c. n. Houghton Mifflin
*Ispiriscu, P. Foundling prince. $4 n. Houghton Mifflin
*Paget, F. E. Self-willed prince. 60 c. n. Stokes
*Paine, A. B. Mr. Crow and the white-wash.—Mr. Rabbitt's wedding. ea. 50 c. n. Harper
*Webb, M. St. J: A. Knock three times. $2 n. Stokes
Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson. $1.50 n Rand, McNally

Fielding, Mantle. American engravers upon copper and steel; biographical sketches and check lists of engravings; a supplement to D: McNeely Stauffer's American engravers. Phil. [The author] '17 11+365 p. il. pors. 8° hf. cl. $7 (subs.) (220 copies)

Fifty years of American education. Moore, E. C. 80 c. Ginn
Fighting map and gun calibration, showing map and tables. Bateson, E. F. $1 Plattsburg Training Camp

FINANCE

McAdoo, W: G. Second liberty loan and the causes of our war with Germany. Gov. Pr. Off.
Mechanics and Metals National Bank. Cost of the war. The bank
Rollins, M. Money and investments. $2.50 Financial Pub.
*Spalding, W: F: Eastern exchange currency and finance. $4.50 Pitman
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Finance. Second emergency bond issue. Gov. Pr. Off.
U. S. National-bank act as amended, the Federal reserve act, and other laws relating to national banks. Gov. Pr. Off.

FINE ARTS

*Allen, M. R. Japanese art motives. $3 n. McClurg
*New York [City]. Metropolitan Museum of Art. Handbook of the classical collection of Gisela Richter, M.A. (15 p. bibl.) 50 c. The museum

For a complete list of the month's publications on FINE ARTS *see, besides the above, these subjects:*

ENGRAVING — MUSIC
LANDSCAPE GARDENING — PAINTING

Fire insurance laws, taxes and fees. Spectator Co., New York. $5 Spectator Co.
Flamingo's nest. Sprague, R. $1.35 n. R. Sprague
Fluorspar and cryolite in 1916. Burchard, E. F. Gov. Pr. Off.
Food and cookery. Anderson, H. S. 75 c. Pacific Press Pub. Assn.

Food (The) question, health and economy; by eight specialists. Mountain View, Cal., Pacific Press Pub. Assn. c. '17 96 p. il. facsm. tabs. 12° 50 c.

Formation of the state of Oklahoma (1803-1906). Gittinger, R. $1.75 Univ. of Cal.

Fornaro, Carlo de. A modern purgatory. N. Y., Kennerly. '17 c. 14+178 p. 12° $1.25 n.

Foundling prince. Ispiriscu, P. $4 n. Houghton Mifflin

FRANCE

HISTORY

*Duruy, J. V. Short history of France. 2 v. 60 c. n. $1.25 n. Dutton

*Mercy d'Argenteau, F., *Count de.* Memoirs. 2 v. $10 n. Putnam

LITERATURE

*Constans, L. Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (IXe-XVe siècles). $2 n. G. E. Stechert

France and America, their mutual interests and obligations. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York Guaranty Trust Co.

Francis, C: Printing for profit. N. Y., Charles Francis Press [Eighth Ave. and 33d St.]. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. [c. '17] 404 p. il. pls. por. facsms. forms tabs. D $3 n. bxd.

Franklin, B: Birthday book. Phil., Jacobs. '17 c. 212 p. 16° 75 c. n.

FREDERICK II, KING OF PRUSSIA

*Hathaway, E. V. Frederick the Great, king of Prussia. 35 c. Rand, McNally

Free will. Gruender, H. 50 c. n. Herder

Freeman, R: Austin. The vanishing man; a detective romance. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. '11 351 p. front. D (Army and navy lib. of detective fiction) $1 n.

Freeman, Rowland Godfrey, M.D. Elements of pediatrics for medical students. N. Y., Macmillan. '17 c. 289 p. il. figs. (1 col.) charts. O $2 n.

French-Canadian verse. Baubie, W: E: $1.50 W. E. Baubie

FRENCH LANGUAGE

*Giese, W: F., *and* Cerf, B. Simplest spoken French. 55 c.; 65 c. Holt

*Mansion, J. E:, *ed.* Extracts des prosateurs français du dix-neuvième siècle (1800-1870). $1.10 Heath

Friedenwald, Julius, M.D., and Ruhräh, J:, M.D. Dietetics for nurses. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Saunders. '17 467 p. il. 12° $1.50 n.

Full measure of devotion. Gatlin, D. 50 c. n. Doubleday, Page

Fun and fellowship. Githens, H. W. 20 c. United Soc. of Christian Endeavor

Fun with the fairies. Berkeley, E. G. $1 n. Sherman, French

Function of the giant fibers in giant earthworms. Bovard, J: F. 10 c. Univ. of Cal.

Futrelle, Jacques. The problem of cell 13. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. '05-'07. 342 p. D (Army and navy lib. of detective fiction) $1 n.

GAMES, SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS

Githens, H. W. Fun and fellowship. 20 c United Soc. of Christian Endeavor

Hunt, V., *comp.* Announcements and showers. 15 c. Ladies' Home Journal Entertainment Bu.

Painton, E. F. A. U. Specialty entertainments for little folks. 30 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.

Sindelar, J. C:, *ed.* Merry Christmas entertainments. 30 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.

Garden overseas. Walsh, T: $1.25 n. J: Lane

GARDENING

Elford, P., *and* Heaton, S: Handbook for war gardening. 30 c. Oxford Univ.

Gardiner, Alan Henderson, and Peet, T: Eric. The inscriptions of Sinai. Pt. 1. Bost., Egypt Exploration Fund. '17 105 p. il. pls. maps plan f° (Egypt exploration fund 36th memoir) bds. $8.75

Gatlin, Dana. The full measure of devotion. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page. c. 56 p. D 50 c. n.

Gentleman, F: W: *See* **Vosburgh, W: Ledley.**

Geodesy. U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Gov. Pr. Off.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Herbertson, A. J:, *and others.* World and Australasia. $1.15. Oxford Univ.

*Sadlier, F. X. Excelsior geography. $1.25 W. H. Sadlier

*Smith, M. L. H. Book of Brigit: a canine trotter. 75 c. Corner Bk. Store

For a complete list of the month's publications on GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL see:

MAPS AND ATLASES

Also the subhead GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL *under:*

CHINA LAPLAND
EGYPT

GEOLOGY

Beal, C. H. Geologic structure in the Cushing oil and gas field, Oklahoma. Gov. Pr. Off.

Brooks, A. H. Gold, silver, copper, and lead in Alaska in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.

Burchard, E. F. Fluorspar and cryolite in 1916 Gov. Pr. Off.

*Butte, Mont. Free Public Library. List of books on mining, geology, mineralogy, metallurgy, assaying, etc. The library

Cooke, C: W., *and* Cushman, J. A. Orbitoid foraminifera of the genus orthophragmina from Georgia and Florida. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Darton, N. H. Deming folio, New Mexico. 25 c. n. U. S. Geol. Survey

Grover, N. C. Surface water supply of Hawaii, July 1, 1913 to June 30, 1915.—Surface water supply of Hawaii, July 1, 1915 to June 30, 1916.—Surface water supply of the United States: 1916. Pt. 4. Gov. Pr. Off.

Heikes, V. C. Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in Arizona in 1916.—Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Montana. Gov. Pr. Off.

Henderson, C: W. Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in New Mexico and Texas in 1916.—Gold, silver, copper, and lead in South Dakota and Wyoming in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.

Hill, J. M. Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in the Eastern states in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.

Hopkins, O. B. Oil and gas possibilities of the Hatchetigbee anticline, Alabama. Gov. Pr. Off.

Katz, F. J. Stratigraphy in southwestern Maine and southeastern New Hampshire. Gov. Pr. Off.

Keith, A., *and* Sterrett, D. B. Tin resources of the Kings Mountain district, North Carolina and South Carolina. Gov. Pr. Off.

Knopf, A. Antimonial silver-lead veins of the Arabia district, Nevada. Gov. Pr. Off.

Loughlin, G. F. Zinc carbonate and related copper carbonate ores at Ophir, Utah. Gov. Pr. Off.

Matson, G: C. Louisiana clays. Gov. Pr. Off.

Nickles, J: M. Bibliography of North American geology for 1916. Gov. Pr. Off

Reeside, J: B., *jr.* Helderberg limestone of central Pennsylvania. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Roush, G. A., *ed.* Mineral industry. v. 25. $10 n. McGraw-Hill

Schaller, W. T. Mica in 1916—Zirconium and rare-earth minerals in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.

Smith, E. A. Concerning oil and gas in Alabama. gratis Ala. State Geol. Survey

Stone, R. W. Gypsum products.—Sand and gravel in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Geodesy. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Geological Survey. Thirty-eighth annual report of the director of the United States Geological Survey. Gov. Pr. Off.

Waring, G. A. Mineral springs of Alaska. Gov. Pr. Off

Washington, H: S. Chemical analysis of igneous rocks. $1.75 Gov. Pr. Off.

Yale, C: G. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in California and Oregon in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.

Georgia form book and procedure. Gober, G: F. $7.50 Harrison Co.

Georgia State Geological Survey bull. The survey

—Barrows *and others.* Agricultural drainage in Georgia.

GERMAN LANGUAGE

*Hillern, W. B. von. Höher als die kirche. 50 c. n. Scribner

*Koenig, A. E., *and* Myers, W. R. Kleine deutsche grammatik. 90 c. Perine Bk. Co.

*Rippmann, W., *and others.* **Dent's new first German book. 80 c. n. Dutton**

*Schmidt, L. M., *and* Glokke, E. Das erste jahr deutsch. $1.20 Heath

GERMANY

***Raymond, A. Intimate Prussia. $2 n.** Dutton

Gerstley, Jesse Rob. *See* **Hill, Lewis Webb.**

Gertrude's golden spiders. Moore, G: C. $1 McLean

Giese, W: Frederic, and Cerf, Barry. Simplest spoken French. N. Y., Holt. [c. '18] 4+110 p. S 55 c.; 65 c.

Gilbert, C: H:, and Hubbs, Carl Levitt. Description of *Hymenocephalus tenius,* a new macruroid fish from the Hawaiian Islands. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 173-175 p. O

Giraudoux, Jean. Campaigns and intervals; tr. by Eliz. S. Sergeant. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 272 p. D $1.50 n.

Githens, Harry W. Fun and fellowship; a collection of plans for socials. Bost., United Soc. of Christian Endeavor, 31 Mt. Vernon St. [c. '17] 42 p. 16° 20 c.

Gittinger, Roy. The formation of the state of Oklahoma (1803-1906). Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. '17 12+256 p. (6½ p. bibl.) maps (part fold.) O (Pubs. in history v. 6) $2; pap. $1.75

Glokke, E. *See* **Schmidt, L. M.**

Gloved hand. Stevenson, B. E. $1 n. Dodd, Mead.

Gober, G: F. Gober's Georgia form book and procedure; a collection of legal forms with annotations from the reports of the Supreme Court of appeals of Georgia on questions relating to forms and procedure; prepared for the use of the judiciary, the bar, the officers of court, and business men. Atlanta, Harrison Co., 42 E. Hunter St. '17 902 p. diagrs. 8° $7.50

Goeller, Fred W., jr. How to build v-bottom boats; full plans and details of a 28-ft. v-bottom cruiser, 20-ft. v-bottom speed boat, by Fred W. Goeller, jr., and 18-ft. v-bottom work-boat, 37-ft. v-bottom express [reprinted from the Rudder]. N. Y., Rudder Pub. [254 W. 34th St.] [c. '17] 31 p. il. pl. plans f° $1

Gogol, Nikolai Vassilyevitch. Taras Bulba; and other tales. N. Y., Dutton. [n. d.] 17+311 p. D (Everyman's lib.) 60 c. n.; leath. $1.25 n.

Gold, silver, copper and lead in Alaska in 1916. Brooks, A. H. Gov. Pr. Off.

Gold, silver, copper and lead in South Dakota and Wyoming in 1916. Henderson, C: W. Gov. Pr. Off.

Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Arizona in 1916. Heikes, V. C. Gov. Pr. Off.

Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in California and Oregon in 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.

Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Montana. Heikes, V. C. Gov. Pr. Off.

Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in New Mexico and Texas in 1916. Henderson, C: W. Gov. Pr. Off.

Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in the Eastern states in 1916. Hill, Jr. Gov. Pr. Off.

Gondi, Jean François Paul de. Memoirs of Jean François Paul de Gondi, Cardinal de Retz. 2 v. N. Y., Dutton. [n. d.] 10+440; 357 p. D (Everyman's lib.) ea. 60 c. n.; leath. $1.25 n.

Goodnow, Minnie. War nursing. Phil., Saunders. '17 172 p. il. 12° $1.50

Goosey goosey gander ser. ea. 50 c. Rand, McNally

—Mother Goose. Little Jack Horner—Our child's favorite—Polly Flinders—Tommy Tittlemouse.

Gordon, Eliz. Putnam. Alice Gordon Gulick; her life and work in Spain. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 283 p. il. pls. pors. D $1.50 n.

Gordon, Hampden. Our girls in war time; rhymes; pictures [in col.] by Joyce Dennys. N. Y., J: Lane. 25 p. sq. O bds. $1 n.

Government provisions in the United States and foreign countries for members of the military forces and their dependents. U. S. Children's Bu. Gov. Pr. Off.

Graded classics ser. 30 c. B. F. Johnson Pub.

—Eliot. Silas Marner.

Grass grown trails. Clark, C: B., *jr.* $1 n. n. Badger

Graves, Clotilde Inez Mary [Richard Dehan, pseud.] Under the Hermés; and other stories. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. '17 7+341 p. D $1.50 n.

Great Britain. India Office. Library. Catalogue of manuscripts in European languages belonging to the library of the India office; pub. by order of the Secretary of State for India in council. 2 v. N. Y., Oxford Univ. '16 32+302; 36+422 p. 8° v. 1, $4.20; v. 2, $5

Great modern French stories. Wright, W. H., *comp. and ed.* $1.50 n. Boni & Liveright

Great tab dope. Swinton, E. D. $1.25 n. Doubleday

Great war. Jervey, T. D. $1 State Co.

GREEK LITERATURE

*Wilkins, E. G. "Know thyself" in Greek and Latin literature. $1 G. Banta Pub.

Green, Anna Katharine [Mrs. C: Rohlfs]. Initials only. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. '11 356 p. D (Army and navy lib. of detective fiction) $1 n.

Greene, Evarts Boutell. American interest in popular government abroad. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 16 p. 8° (U. S. Committee on Public Information, war information ser. 8)

Greene, Jos. Nelson. The pastor's life record. N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. 432 p. 4° $2.50 n.

Greetings to the new Russia. National Institute of Arts and Letters.

Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace

Grey, Zane. The U. P. trail; a novel. N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 408 p. front. D $1.50 n.

Grover, Nathan Clifford. Surface water supply of Hawaii, July 1, 1913, to June 30, 1915. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 329 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey water-supply pap. 430)

Surface water supply of Hawaii, July 1, 1915, to June 30, 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 224 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey water-supply pap. 445)

Surface water supply of the United States: 1916. Pt. 4, St. Lawrence River basin. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 130+32 p. il. pls. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey water-supply pap. 434)

Gruender, Hubert. Free will. 2d ed. St. Louis, Herder, 17 S. Broadway. '17 9+96 p. 8° 50 c. n.

Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. France and America, their mutual interests and obligations. [N. Y., The author, 140 Broadway] [c. '17] 24 p. D pap.

The Investment tax law of the state of New York and the Mortgage tax law of the state of New York. [N. Y., The author] [c. '17] 61 p. 12°

Trading with the enemy; act approved October 6, 1917. [N. Y., The author] [c. '17] 67 p. D pap.

Guest of Mary Selwyn. Feehan, M. E: $1 Benziger

GULICK, Alice Gordon

*Gordon, E. P. Alice Gordon Gulick. $1.50 n. Revell

Guthrie, Anna Lorraine, comp. Russian literature; a study outline. N. Y., H. W. Wilson Co. [960 Univ. Ave.] 53 p. (bibls.) D (Study outline ser.) pap. 35 c.

Gypsum products. Stone, R. W. Gov. Pr. Off.

Halasi, Odön. Belgium under the German heel. N. Y., Funk & W. '17 10+257 p. por. O $1.50 n.

Hallett, G: Hervey, and Anderson, Rob. Franklin. Elementary algebra. Bost., Silver, Burdett. [c. '17] 5+402 p. il. pors. diagrs. 12° $1.25

Ham, Arth. Harold. The credit union and the co-operative store; address delivered at the conference of Eastern Cooperative Societies called by the Co-operative League of America, New York, November 25, 1917. N. Y., Russell Sage Foundation, Div. of Remedial Loans. '17 8 p. O pap. gratis

Hancock, Harris. Theory of maxima and minima. Bost., Ginn. [c. '17] 14+193 p. il. figs. O $2.50

Hand-to-hand fighting. Marriott, A. E. $1 n. Macmillan

Handbook for the .303-in. Vickers machine gun; (magazine rifle chamber); mounted on tripod mounting, Mark IV. [New and rev. ed.] N. Y., G. U. Harvey. [c. '17] 82 p. fold. diagrs. tabs. T (Harvey military ser.) limp cl 50 c.

Handbook ser. $1.50 H. W. Wilson Co.

—Talbot, *comp. and ed.* Americanization.

Harper (The) centennial, 1817-1917; a few of the greetings and congratulations. N. Y., Harper. [c. '17] 106 p. O

Harris, Ada Van Stone, and Waldo, Lillian McLean. Number games for primary grades; designed to create an active interest in number and to make the child skillful in applying it directly and naturally through the "make-believe" element and the idea of friendly contest. Chic., Beckley-Cardy Co. [c. '17] 123 p. il. D 60 c.

Harrison, T: Skelton. The homely diary of a diplomat in the east, 1897-1899; with a foreword by Sara Yorke Stevenson. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. '17 c. 29+364 p. il. pls. pors. O $5

Harvard studies in classical philology. v. 28. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. '17 8° bds. $1.50 n.

HARVEY, William

Texas University. Memorial. volume to Shakespeare and Harvey. Univ. of Texas

Harvey military ser. *G. U. Harvey*

—Ansell. Stableman's course. 50 c.

—Macy. Care of troops (for line officers) $1

—Solano. Camps, billets, cooking. $1

—Solano *and* Don. Musketry. $1 n.

Hathaway, Esse Virginia. Frederick the Great, king of Prussia. Chic. and N. Y.,

Rand, McNally. '17 c. 172+16 p. il. pls. 16° (Little lives of great men) 35 c.

Hatteras, Owen. Pistols for two. N. Y., A. A. Knopf. '17 42 p. 16° pap. 50 c. n.

Hawkes, Herb. Edn., and others. Exercises and problems supplementary to "First course in algebra." Rev. ed. Bost., Ginn. [c. '17] 51 p. 12° 12 c.

Hawley, Jos. Criticism of the constitution of Massachusetts; ed. by Mary Catherine Clune. Northampton, Mass., Smith College. 55 p. O (Studies in history, v. 3, no. 1) pap. 50 c.

Hearnshaw, F. J. C. Main currents of European history, 1815-1915. [N. Y.] Macmillan. '17 15+367 p. (bibls.) il. maps tab. O $2.50 n.

Heath's modern language ser. Heath

—Mansion, *ed.* Extraits des prosateurs francais du dix-neuvième siècle (1800-1870) $1.10

—Schmidt *and* Glokke. Das erste jahr Deutsch. 1.20

Heaton, S: *See* **Elford, Percy.**

Heikes, V. C. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Arizona in 1916; mines report. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 185—213 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916—pt. 1, no. 10)

Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Montana; mines report. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 389—420 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916—pt. 1, no. 13)

Helderberg limestone of central Pennsylvania. Reeside, J: B., *jr.* Gov. Pr. Off.

Henderson, C: W. Gold, silver, copper, and lead in South Dakota and Wyoming in 1916; mines report. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 269—282 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916—pt. 1, no. 9)

Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in New Mexico and Texas in 1916; mines report. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 185-213 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916, pt. 1, no. 7)

Henry, O., pseud. *See* **Porter, W: Sydney.**

Herbertson, And. J:, and others. The world and Australasia; adapted for use in Australasian schools, by O. J. R. Howarth; from the Junior geography and other geographies; with a special section on Australasia, by O. J. R. Howarth, and Griffith Taylor, N. Y., Oxford Univ. '16 10+423 p. il. 32 pls. maps 12° (Oxford geographies) $1.15

Hernan, W: Ja. "What you want to say and how to say it" in Russian. N. Y. [The author] [c. '17] 51+7 p. 24° 50 c.

Heroic dead. Dudden, F: H. $1.25 n. Longmans

Heroic lives. Vail, A. R. 50 c. n. Beacon Press

Herschel, Winslow Hobart. Determination of absolute viscosity by short-tube viscosimeters. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 55 p. tabs. diagrs. 4° (U. S. Bu. of Standards technologic pap. 100)

Heywood, T: A woman killed with kindness; and The fair maid of the west; ed. by Katharine Lee Bates. N. Y., Heath. [c. '17] 116+300 p. il. por. 16° (Belles-letters ser.) bds. 72 c. n.

High call. Stires, E. M. $1.50 n. Dutton

Highway of life. Kerr, H. T. $1 n. Revell

Hill, Ja. Madison. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the eastern states in 1916; mines report. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 321—329 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916—pt. 1, no. 11)

Hill, Lewis Webb, and Gerstley, Jesse Rob. Clinical lectures on infant feeding; Boston method, by [first author]. Chicago methods, by [second author]. Phil., Saunders. '17 377 p. il. diagrs. 8° $2.75

Hill trails. Peach, A. W. $1 n. Sherman, French

Hillern, Wilhelmine Birch von. Höher als die kirche; ed., in accordance with the direct method of teaching modern languages, by A. Kenngott. N. Y., Scribner. '17 19+162 p. il. 12° (Walter-Krause Ger. ser.) 50 c. n.

Hind, C: Lewis. The invisible guide. N. Y., J: Lane. c. '17 208 p. D $1 n.

HISTORY

*Paetow, L: J: Guide to the study of medieval history. (24¼ p. bibl.) $2 Univ. of Cal.

HISTORY

ARCHAEOLOGY

*Gardiner, A. H., *and* Peet, T: E. Inscriptions of Sinai. $8.75 Egypt Exploration Fund

For a complete list of the month's publications on HISTORY see, *besides the above the subhead* HISTORY *under*

BELGIUM	FRANCE
ENGLAND	RUSSIA
EUROPE	UNITED STATES

Hitchcock, Alfr. Marshall. Composition and rhetoric. N. Y., Holt. c. '06-'17 11+575 p. il. pls. (part col.) D $1.25 n.

Hoagland, H. E. Wage bargaining in the vessels of the Great Lakes. Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Ill. '17 123 p. O (Studies in the social sciences, v. 6, no. 3) pap. $1.50

Hodgkin, T: Life and letters; by Louise Creighton. N. Y., Longmans. '17 13+445 p. (8 p. bibl.) il. pls. pors. O $4.50 n.

Hoffman, Heinrich. Slovenly Peter; tr. by Annis Lee Furness; the pictures and verses as remembered by the children of Ralph Waldo Emerson; il. by E: Waldo Emerson. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. '17 no paging sq. D limp. cl. 50 c. n.

Höher als die kirche. Hillern, W. B. von. 50 c. n. Scribner

Hollow tree stories. 50 c. n. Harper

Paine. Mr. Crow and the whitewash.—Mr. Rabbit's wedding.

Holmes, R: Derby. A Yankee in the trenches; il. from photographs. Bost., Little, Brown. '18 c. 8+214 p. pls. facsm. D $1.35 n.

Holt, Harrison Jewell. Midnight at Mears House; a detective story. N. Y., Dodd,

Mead. c. '12 8+337 p. front. D (Army and navy lib. of detective fiction) $1 n.

Holt, Lucius Hudson, and Chilton, Alex. Wheeler. The history of Europe from 1862 to 1914; from the accession of Bismarck to the outbreak of the great war. N. Y., Macmillan. '17 c. 15+611 p. (9 p. bibl.) maps (part col.) (part double) O $2.60

Home and school ser. $1.25 n. Macmillan

—Miller. Education for the needs of life.

Home study course in health and culture of body and mind. Lanier, H. W. 15 v. $18 Review of Reviews

Homely diary of a diplomat in the east, 1897-1899. Harrison, T: S. $5 Houghton Mifflin

Hoopingarner, N. L., and Wehrwein, G: S. Visual instruction through lantern slides and motion pictures. Austin, Tex., Univ. of Texas. '17 34 p. il. O (Bulletin 1730) pap.

Hopkins, Oliver B. Oil and gas possibilities of the Hatchetigbee anticline, Alabama. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 281—313 p. fold. map fold. chart O (U. S. Geol. Survey bull 661—H)

Horne, C: Fs., and Keller, A: R., eds. History of the Belgian people. 3 v. N. Y., International Hist. Soc., 171 Madison Ave. '17 c. il. 12° ea. $2.75; ¾ leath. ea. $5; ¾ mor. ea. $8; mor. ea. $15 (1500 copies)

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS

*Food question, health and economy. 50 c. Pacific Press Pub. Assn.

*Jones, P. Dehydrated foods. 5 c. n. N. Y. Pub. Lib.

*Priscilla Pub. Co., Boston. Priscilla war work book. 25 c. The company

*Whiting, O., *ed.* Khaki knitting book. 50 c. Allies Special Aid

*Women's Central Committee on Food Conservation. Suggestive notes from the lecture course given in the Normal Training School of Food Conservation. 25 c. The committee

For a complete list of the month's publications on HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS *see, besides the above:*

COOKERY

Houston, Allen Polk. Warfares of the heart; stories of the South. Chic., Branch Pub. [c. '17] 16+128 p. il. 12° $1.50

How a superintendent may aid his teachers in self-improvement. Sackett, L. W. Univ. of Texas

How John became a man. Byrum, I. C. 50 c. Gospel Trumpet Co.

How to build v-bottom boats. Goeller, F. W., *jr.* $1 Rudder Pub.

How to face life. Wise, *Rabbi* S. S: 50 c. n. Huebsch

Hubbs, Carl Levitt. *See* **Gilbert, C: H:**

Humphrey, Grace. Illinois, the story of the prairie state; il. with photographs. [Centennial ed.] Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. [c. '17] 267 p. (3 p. bibl.) pls. pors. D $1.25

Hunt, Rob. A. The weekly rally service. N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. [c. '18] 42 p. S 35 c. n.

Hunt, Virginia, comp. Announcements and showers. [Phila., Ladies' Home Journal, Entertainment Bu., Independence Sq.] c. '17 23 p. 8° 15 c.

HYGIENE

*Bussey, G: D. Manual of personal hygiene. 60 c. Ginn

*Lanier, H: W. Home study course in health and culture of body and mind. 15 v. $18 Review of Reviews

*Müller, R: W. Baldness. $2 n. Dutton

*Wiley, H. W. Wiley's health series. 3 v. ea. 45 c. Rand, McNally

Illinois, the story of the prairie state. Humphrey, G. $1.25 Bobbs-Merrill

Illinois. Univ. Studies in the social sciences. $1.50 The university

—Hoagland. Wage bargaining on the vessels of the Great Lakes.

In the national army hopper; by draftee no. 357. Phil., Lippincott. [c. '17] 54 p. T limp cl. 25 c.

Income tax procedure, 1918. Montgomery, R. H. $4 Ronald Press

Initials only. Green, A. K. $1 n. Dodd, Mead

Inman, Arth. Crew. One who dreamed; songs and lyrics. Bost., Four Seas. '17 c. 102 p. D $1.25 n.

Inscriptions of Sinai. Gardiner, A. H. $8.75 Egypt Exploration Fund

Instructions for the care and operation of ice machines. U. S. Bu. of Steam Engineering. Gov. Pr. Off.

INSURANCE

Spectator Co., New York. Fire insurance laws, taxes and fees. $5 Spectator Co.

Investigation of the pollution of certain tidal waters of New Jersey, New York and Delaware. Cumming, H. S. Gov. Pr. Off.

Investment Bankers Assn. of America. Courses of study in corporation finance and investment. Chic., The association, 111 W. Monroe St. '17 13+170 p. 12° $1.15 n.

Investment tax law of the state of New York and the Mortgage tax law of the state of New York. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York

Invisible guide. Hind, C: L. $1 n. J: Lane

Is the Bible what it claims to be? Bendle, A. J. $1; 65 c. A. J. Bendle

Ispirescu, Petre. The foundling prince; and other tales; tr. and adapted from the Roumanion by Julia Collies Harris and Rea Ipcar. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. [c. '17] 15+283 p. O $4 n.

It's mighty strange. Duncan, J. A. $1.50 n. Stratford Co.

James, W: Selected papers on philosophy. N. Y., Dutton. [n. d.] 17+273 p. S (Everyman's lib.) 60 c. n.; leath. $1.25 n.

Jane Allen of the sub team. Bancroft, E. $1.25 n. Cupples & Leon

Japanese art motives. Allen, M. R. $3 n. McClurg

Jenkins, Burris A. Facing the Hindenburg line; personal observations at the fronts and in the camps of the British, French, Americans, and Italians, during the campaigns of

1917. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 256 p. D $1.25 n.

Jennings, Elzy Dee. *See* **Sackett, Leroy Wa.**

Jervey, Thdr. Dehon. The great war; the causes and the waging of it. Columbia, S. C., State Co. '17 c. 103 p. 8° pap. $1

JESUS CHRIST

*Riegel, J: I., *and* Jordan, J: H. Simon, Son of Man. $1.50 n. Sherman, French

*Schilling, P. C. Christ triumphant and Christian ideal. $1.50 n. Stratford Co.

Jewelry making and design. Rose, A. F. $5 Metal Crafts Pub.

John Divine Jones fund ser. of histories and memoirs $2.50 N. Y. Hist. Soc.

—De Lancey. Orderly book of the three battalions of loyalists, commanded by DeLancey, 1776-1778.

Johnson, Rob. Underwood. Italian rhapsody; and other poems of Italy. N. Y., The author, 70 Fifth Ave. '17 c. 37 p. S bds. $1

Poems of war and peace; including the Panama ode, The corridors of Congress, Poems of the great war, A teacher, The little room of dreams, etc. New and enl. ed. N. Y., The author. c. '16-'17 6+107 p. S bds. $1.50

Jones, F: Robertson, comp. Digest of workmen's compensation laws in the United States and territories, with annotations. Rev. to December, 1917. N. Y., Workmen's Compensation Publicity Bu., 80 Maiden Lane. pap. $3

Texts of the workmen's compensation laws of the states and territories of the United States—with digests. 41 pts. N. Y., Workmen's Compensation Publicity Bu. ea. 25 c.; set $6

Jones, Perrie. Dehydrated foods; a list of references to material in the New York Public Library. N. Y., N. Y. Pub. Lib. '17 13 p. 8° pap. 5 c. n.

Jordan, D: Starr. Care and culture of men. San Francisco, Cal., H. Wagner Pub. 239 Geary St. '17 $1.25

Jordan, J: H. *See* **Riegel, J: I.**

Joseph, Oscar L. Personal appeals to Sunday school workers. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 215 p. (19 p. bibl.) D $1 n.

Judah's sceptre and Joseph's birthright. Allen, J: H. $1.50 A. A. Beauchamp

JUDSON, Edward

Sears, C: H. Edward Judson, interpreter of God. $1 Am. Bapt.

Junior high school mathematics. Vosburgh, W: L. 75 c. n. Macmillan

Junior high school mathematics. Wentworth, G: Bk. 2. 76 c. Ginn

Just outside. Aumonier, S. $1.35 n. Century Co.

Kamman, W: Frederic. Socialism in German American literature. Phil., Americana Germanica Press. 124 p. (5 p. bibl.) 8° (Americana germanica, 24) $1.50

Kammerer, Percy Gamble. The unmarried mother; a study of five hundred cases; with an introd. by W: Healy, M.D. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 15+342 p. tabs. O (Criminal science monographs, 3) $3 n.

Katz, Fk. J. Stratigraphy in southwestern Maine and southwestern New Hampshire. New Hampshire. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 165—177 p. tabs. Q (U. S. Geol. Survey professional pap. 108—I)

Keal, Harry Morton, and Phelps, Nancy Seymour. Eighth grade mathematics. Chic., Atkinson, Mentzer [2210 S. Park Ave.]. [c. '17] 5+132 p. il. diagrs. 12° 60 c. n.

Secondary mathematics. Chic., Atkinson, Mentzer. [c. '17] 224 p. il. diagrs. 12° 80 c. n.

Keith, Arth., and Sterrett, Douglas B. Tin resources of the Kings Mountain district, North Carolina and South Carolina. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 123—146 p. fold. map O (U. S. Geol. Survey bull. 660—D)

Keller, A: R., ed. *See* **Horne, C: Fs., ed.**

Kemistry kram book. Ehler, H. F. 50 c. n. C. N. Caspar Co.

Kennedy, H. A. Early English portrait miniatures in the collection of the Duke of Buccleuch; ed. by C: Holme. [N. Y., J: Lane.] '17 12+44 p. 68 pls. (part col.) Q pap. $3 n.

Kentucky warbler. Allen, J. L. $1.25 n. Doubleday, Page

Keppel, D: The Book of Revelation not a mystery. N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. [c. '18] 76 p. S 50 c. n.

Kerr, Hugh Thomson, D.D. The highway of life; and other sermons. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 186 p. D $1 n.

Kettle, T: Michael. The ways of war; with a memoir by [author's] wife, Mary S. Kettle. [New and cheaper ed.] N. Y., Scribner. 9+246 p. il. por. O $1.50 n.

Kettleborough, C:, and Lapp, J: A:, comps. and eds. The state constitutions. Indianapolis, B. F. Bowen & Co., 711 Occidental Bldg. $12

Khaki knitting book. Whiting, O., *ed.* 50 c. Allies Special Aid

Killykinick. Waggaman, *Mrs.* M. T. 85 c. Ave Maria Press

Kilmer, Joyce, ed. Dreams and images; an anthology of Catholic poets. N. Y., Boni & Liveright. '17 c. 17+286 p. D leath. $1.50 n.

Kinematics of machinery. Klein, A. W. $2.50 n. McGraw-Hill

Kingdom of God. Eakeley, C: W. 75 c. n. C. W. Eakeley

Kinkead, Cleves. Common clay; a drama in four acts. N. Y., S. French [28 W. 38th St.] c. '17 99 p. plans 12° pap. 50 c. n.

Kittle, Warren Brance. The modern law of assumpsit; a practical treatise on the law and procedure in an action for the breach of all contracts, express or implied, sealed or unsealed. Powhatan Point, O., J. K. Goodhue. '17 879 p. 8° $7.50

Klein, Arth. Warner. Kinematics of machinery; a text-book on mechanisms and their properties, with many practical applications for engineers and for students in technical schools. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. '17 15+

227 p. il. fold. pls. diagrs. (part fold.) 8° $2.50 n.

Klein, C: The daughters of men; a play in three acts; rev., 1917, by Philip Klein. N. Y., S. French. c. '17 90 p. 12° pap. 50 c. n.

Klein, Félix, Abbé. Diary of a French army chaplain; tr. from "La guerre vue d'une ambulance," by Harriet M. Capes. Chic., McClurg. [n. d.] 288 p. il. por. D $1.25 n.

Kleine deutsche grammatik. Koenig, A. E. 90 c. Perine Bk. Co.

Kline, S: A manual of the processes of winding, warping and quilling of silk and other various yarns from the skein of the loom. N. Y., Wiley. '17 7+134 p. il. 8° $2 n.

Knock three times. Webb, M. St. J: A. $2 n. Stokes

Knopf, Adolph. The antimonial silver-lead veins of the Arabia district, Nevada. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 249—255 p. O (U. S. Geol. Survey bull. 660—H)

"Know thyself" in Greek and Latin literature. Wilkins, E. G. $1. G. Banta Pub.

Koenig, Alfr. E., and Myers, Wa. Raleigh. Kleine deutsche grammatik; with direct method helps. Minneapolis, Perine Bk. Co. [1413 Univ. Ave. S. E.] '17 c. 29+96 p. D limp cl. 90 c.

Kofoid, C: Atwood, and Swezy, Olive. On the orientation of *erythropsis*. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. '17 89—102 p. il. figs. Q (Pubs. in zoology v. 18, no. 6) pap. 15 c.

Kolmer, J: Alb. A practical text-book of infection, immunity and specific therapy; with special reference to immunologic technic; with an introd. by Allen J. Smith; with 147 original il., 46 in col. by Edn. F. Faber. 2d ed., thoroughly rev. Phil., Saunders. '17 13+987 p. il. col. pls. chart 8° $7

Kulturos istorija su daugeliu paveikslu. Chmieliauskas, J. A. 3 v. $3. Zemaitis Pr. Ho.

L., R. A. Letters of a Canadian stretcher bearer; ed. by Anna Chapin Ray. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 6+288 p. D $1.35 n.

Laboratory manual of general chemistry. Byers, H. G. $2.25 n. Scribner

LAMARTINE, Alphonse de

*Pirazzini, A. Influence of Italy on the literary career of Alphonse de Lamartine. (3¼ p. bibl.) $1.50 n. Lemcke & B.

Lamkin, Nina B. America, yesterday and today; [a pageant]. Chic., T. S. Denison & Co. [152 W. Randolph St.] [c. '17] 48 p. il. pls. music O 50 c.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING

*Tout, T: F: Medieval town planning. 50 c. n. Longmans

Lanier, H: Wysham. A home study course in health and culture of body and mind. 15 v. N. Y., Review of Reviews, 13 Astor Pl. '17 c. il. pls. 4° pap. $18 (Correspondence course in 15 lessons)

Lapp, J: A:, comp. and ed. *See* **Kettleborough, C:, comp. and ed.**

La Rue, Dan. Wolford. The science and the art of teaching. N. Y., Am. Book Co. [c. '17] 336 p. (6⅛ p. bibl.) il. diagrs. D $1.20 n.

Latest light on Abraham Lincoln. Chapman, E. S. 2 v. $3.50 n.; $5 n. Revell

LATIN LANGUAGE

*Lucretius [Titus Lucretius Carus]. De rerum natura, libri sex. $2.50 Univ. of Cal.

LATIN LITERATURE

*Wilkins, E. G. "Know thyself" in Greek and Latin literature. $1 G. Banta Pub.

LAW

Collier, W: M. Bankruptcy act of 1898, approved July 1, 1898. $1.—Law and practice in bankruptcy under the national Bankruptcy act of 1898. $13 M. Bender

Gober, G: F. Georgia form book and procedure. $7.50 Harrison Co.

Jones, F: R., *comp.* Digest of workmen's compensation laws in the U. S. and territories, with annotations. $3.—Texts of the workmen's compensation laws of the states and territories of the United States—with digests. ea. 25 c.; set $6 Workmen's Compensation Publicity Bu.

Kittle, W. B. Modern law of assumpsit. $7.50 J. K. Goodhue

McKelvey, J: J. Principles of common-law pleading. $2.50 Baker, Voorhis & Co.

*Maine, *Sir* H: J. S. Ancient law. 60 c. n.; $1.25 n. Dutton

Montgomery's manual of federal practice. $7.50 Bancroft-Whitney

Powell's Georgia land registration act. $6.50 Harrison Co.

Sherman, C: P. Roman law in the modern world. 3 v. $13 Boston Bk. Co.

U. S. Federal Trade Commission. Instructions, rules, and forms concerning patents, trade-marks, prints, labels and copyrights. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. National-bank act as amended, the Federal reserve act, and other laws relating to national banks. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. War Dept. Suggestions for the administration of the eight-hour law. Gov. Pr. Off.

White, E: F., *and* Dart, W: K. Louisiana digest annotated. v. 1-3 ea. $15 n. Bobbs-Merrill

Zoline, E. N. Appellate jurisdiction and procedure in all federal courts with federal forms. $6.—Appellate jurisdiction and procedure in all federal courts with federal forms; and in all reviewing courts of the state of New York. $7.50 Clark Boardman Co.

For a complete list of the month's publications on LAW *see, besides the above, these subjects:*

CORPORATIONS

LEE, Robert Edward

*McKim, R. H. Soul of Lee. $1.50 n. Longmans

*Stevens, F. E. Lee; an epic. $1 Burton Pub.

Lehman, Adolph, D.D. "The world to come"; the progressive manifestation of the kingdom of God among men. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 256 p. D $1.25 n.

Le Roux, Hugues Robert Charles Henri. On the field of honor; (au champ d'honneur);

tr. by Mrs. J: Van Vorst. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 281 p. D $1.50 n.

Lerrigo, C: H:, M.D. A physician's testimony on alcohol; 1, Alcohol and the intellect; 2, Alcohol and the judgment; 3, Alcohol and the will; 4, Science and alcohol. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Publication and Sabbath Sch. work. '17 c. 27 p. pap. 5 c. n.

Lessons on comptometer. Melchior, R. L. $1 Tri-State Business Univ.

Letters of a Canadian stretchcer bearer. L., R. A. $1.35 n. Little, Brown

Lewis, Judd Mortimer. Christmas days. N. Y., Shores. '17 c. 145 p. il. col. pls. 12° $1.35

Lewis, W: Mather, comp. The voices of our leaders; a collection of addresses delivered by statesmen of the United States and her allies in the great war. N. Y., Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge [11 Union Sq.]. [c. '17] 12+159 p. il. por. 12° $1

LIBRARIANS AND LIBRARIES

*Colegrove, M. E., *and* McVety, M. A. List of subject headings for information file $1. Elm Tree Press

*Dana, J: C., *and* Gardner, B., *eds.* Picture collection. $1.30; $1 Elm Tree Press

*Library of Congress. Report of the librarian of Congress. 40 c. Gov. Pr. Off.

Rose, E. Bridging the gulf. Immigrant Publication Soc.

Library of Congress. Report of the librarian of congress; and report of the library building and grounds for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 223 p. front. tabs. O 40 c.

Lib. of educational methods. $1.25 n. Badger

—Ewer. College study and college life.

Lib. of religious thought. 75 c. n. Badger

—Torbet. True Christian, true church and true teachings.

LINCOLN, Abraham

*Chapman, E. S. Latest light on Abraham Lincoln. 2 v. $3.50 n.; $5 n. Revell

Lippincott's training ser. $1.25 n. Lippincott

—Cabot. Training and rewards of the physician.

LITERATURE

Balch, M. S. My treasure book. $1 Barse & Hopkins

*Franklin, B: Birthday book. 75 c. n. Jacobs

Park, J: E. Bad results of good habits. 35 c. E. F. Dow

*Root, E. Miscellaneous addresses. $2.50 n. Harvard Univ.

*Wendte, C: W: At Christmas time. 7 c. n. Beacon Press

For a complete list of the month's publications on LITERATURE, see

BOOKS AND READING
ESSAYS
GREEK LITERATURE
LATIN LITERATURE
SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE
WIT AND HUMOR

Also subhead LITERATURE *under*

ENGLAND
FRANCE
RUSSIA

Little Jack Horner. Mother Goose 50 c. Rand, McNally

Little lives of great men. 35 c. Rand, McNally

—Hathaway. Frederick the Great, king of Prussia.

Little red wonder book. Wilson, L. G. 50 c. n. Beacon Press

Livingston, Flora V. Milner. *See* **Prideaux, W: Fs.**

London diocesan Sunday school manuals. 65 c. n. Longmans

—Clarke. Blackboard catechism

Loom of life. Noe, C. $1 n. Badger

Los Angeles. Public Library. Books in the library relating to the European war. [Los Angeles, Cal., The library] '17 47 p. O pap.

Loughlin, G. F. Zinc carbonate and related copper carbonate ores at Ophir, Utah. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 14 p. il. figs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey bull. 690-A)

Louisiana clays Matson, G: C. Gov. Pr. Off.

Louisiana digest annotated. White, E: F. v. 1-3 ea. 15 n. Bobbs-Merrill

Low-cost meals for high-cost times. Phil., *Ladies Home Journal,* New Housekeeping Dept., Independence Sq. c. '17 32 p. 8° O

Lucretius [Titus Lucretius Carus]. De rerum natura, libri sex; [ed. by] W: A: Merrill. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. '17 258 p. O (Pubs. in classical philology, v. 4) pap. $2.50

Lure of the desert. Rhodes, K. 1.40 n. Duffield

Lure of the desert land. Wagner, *Mrs.* M. M. $1.25 H. Wagner Pub.

Luria, Max Aaron. Correspondencia comercial, con ejercicios. Bost., Silver, Burdett. [221 Columbus Ave.]. [c. '17] 12+305 p. il. pl. maps 12° $1.25

LUTHER, Martin

*Remensnyder, J. B: What the world owes Luther. 50 c. n. Revell

LUTHERAN CHURCH

Spencer, P. J. Spiritual priesthood. 5 c. Lutheran Pub. Soc.

McAdoo, W: Gibbs. The second liberty loan and the causes of our war with Germany: address delivered at the annual convention of the American Bankers' Assn., at Atlantic City, N. J., September 28, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 16 p. 8°

McAlpine, C: Alonzo. Says Hogan; being new chronicles of Hogan and Hogan; religion with a smile. Phil., Roger Williams Press. [c. '18] 245 p. D $1 n.

McCarthy, Dan. J., M.D. The prisoner of war in Germany; the care and treatment of the prisoner of war with a history of the development of the principle of neutral inspection and control. N. Y., Moffat, Yard. '17 c. 344 p. il. pls. fold. map O $2 n.

McCowan, Hervey Smith. The nurse and the knight: a love story of the world war. Phil., Griffith & Rowland. [c. '17] 24 p. nar. T pap. 5 c.

McCulloch, Irene Agnes. *Crithidia euryophthalmi,* sp. nov., from the Hemipteran bug, euryophthalmus *convivus* stal. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. '17 75—88 p. il. figs. Q (Pubs. in zoology v. 18, no. 5) pap. 15 c.

McCurdy, E: Raphael Santi; with 20 [mounted] il. in col. executed under the supervision of the Medici Society. N. Y., Doran. ['17] 206 p. F (Arundel lib. of great masters) bds. $5 n.

Macfarland, C: Stedman. The progress of church federation. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 191 p. (8 p. bibl.) il. pls. col. front. D $1 n.

McGuckin, Mildred Criss. In the name of love [poems]. [Annapolis, Md., The author, 98 Cathedral St.]. '17 c. 7+94 p. D $1.25 n.

Machinery's encyclopedia; a work of reference covering practical mathematics and mechanics, machine design, machine construction and operation, electrical, gas, hydraulic, and steam power machinery, metallurgy, and kindred subjects in the engineering field; comp. and ed. by Erik Oberg and Franklin D. Jones; in collaboration with many prominent mechanical and electrical engineers. 7 v. N. Y., Industrial Press [140 Lafayette St.]. '17 c. il. pl. diagrs. 4° hf. leath. $36

McKelvey, J: Jay. Principles of common-law pleading; a brief explanation of the different forms of common-law actions, and a summary of the most important principles of pleading therein, with il. taken from the cases. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co. '17 22+205 p. 8° $2.50

McKim, Randolph Harrison. The soul of Lee; by one of his soldiers. N. Y., Longmans. '18 c. '17 11+258 p. il. por. O $1.50 n

MacLeish, Archibald. Tower of ivory [verse]. New Haven, Ct., Yale Univ. '17 c. 70 p. 12° bds. $1 n.

Macmillan's pocket classics. 25 c. Macmillan
—Shakespeare. Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet.

McNeile, Alan Hugh, D.D. Self-training in meditation. N. Y., Longmans. '17 72 p. S. 50 c. n.

McVety, Marg. A. *See* **Colegrove, Mabel E.**

Macy, Maj. Fred S. Care of troops; (for line officers); published by permission of the Surgeon General, U. S. Army. N. Y., G. U. Harvey. '17 c. 176 p. T (Harvey military ser.) $1

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The essays and plays of Maurice Maeterlinck. [Limited autographed ed.] [Essays, 10 v., plays, 9 v.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead. '17 il. por. ea. $6 (150 sets)

Main currents of European history, 1815-1915. Hearnshaw, F. J. C. $2.50 n. Macmillan

Maine, Sir H: Ja. Sumner. Ancient law. N. Y., Dutton. [n. d.] 18+237 p. D (Everyman's lib.) 60 c. n.; leath. $1.25 n.

Making of a Canadian. Allen, J. $1.50 n. Allen Pub.

Malmberg, Constantine F. The professor of Wittenberg; a drama of the Reformation; issued for the quadricentennial of the Reformation. Burlington, Ia., German Literary Bd. '17 c. 334 p. 12° pap. 15 c. n.

Mansion, Jean Edward, ed. Extraits des prosateurs français du dix-neuvième siècle (1800-1870). Bost., Heath. [n. d.] 16+298 p. S (Heath's modern language ser.) $1.10

Manual de la locomotora. N. Y., Am. Locomotive Co., 30 Church St. 215 p. il. tabs. nar. S leath. 75 c.

MANUFACTURES

*Kline, S: Manual of the processes of winding, warping and quilling of silk and other various yarns from the skein of the loom. $2 n. Wiley

*Rose, A: F., *and* Cirino, A. Jewelry making and design. $5 Metal Crafts Pub.

MAPS AND ATLASES

*U. S. Geological Survey. Map showing coal fields of the United States. $1.—Topographical map of the Island of Oahu. 50 c.—Topographical map of the United States. [For contents see author entry] ea. 10 c. Off. of Survey

Marchces of the dragoons in the Mississippi Valley. Pelzer, L: $2.50 Ia. State Hist. Soc.

MARIE ANTOINETTE

*Campan, J. L. H. G. Memoirs of the private life of Marie Antoinette. $7.50 n. Brentano's

Marie de Jesus, Mère [Marie Antoinette Fage]. Mère Marie de Jésus, foundress of the Little Sisters of the Assumption; nursing Sisters of the poor in their own homes; (adapted from the French); preface by Cardinal Bourne. N. Y., Longmans. '17 184 p. il. pls. pors. facsm. D $1.10 n.

Marriott, A. E. Hand-to-hand fighting; a system of personal defense for the soldier; foreword by B: S. Gross; photos posed by C. W. Knebel [and author]. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 80 p. T $1 n.

Mary of the Cross, Mother. Sister Rose and the mass of reparation. St. Louis, Herder. '17 67 p. 24° pap. 20 c. n.

Mary Regan. Scott, L. $1.50 n Houghton Mifflin

Master books of the world. 60 c. n.; 35 c. n. Revell
—Sell. Bible studies in the four gospels. Revell

Master quest. Woodbull, W. S. 75 c. n. Abingdon Press

MATHEMATICS

Barker, E. H: Plane trigonometry. $1 Blakiston

*Bauer, G: N., and Brooke, W: E. Plane and spherical trigonometry. $1.60; $1.20 Heath

*Hallett, G: H., *and* Anderson, R. F. Elementary algebra. $1.25 Silver, Burdett

*Hancock, H. Theory of maxima and minima. $2.50 Ginn

Hawkes, H. E., and others. Exercises and problems supplementary to First course in algebra. 12 c. Ginn

*Keal, H. M., *and* Phelps, N. S. Eighth grade mathematics. 60 c. n.—Secondary mathematics. 80 c. n. Atkinson, Mentzer

*Maurus, E: J. Elementary course in differential equations. 72 c. Ginn

*Melchior, R. L. Lessons on comptometer. $1 Tri-State Business Univ.

*Steinbetz, C: P. Engineering mathematics. $3 n. McGraw-Hill

*Sturmer, J. W: Course in pharmaceu-

tical and chemical arithmetic. $1.50 n. J. W. Sturmer

*Vosburgh, W: L., *and* Gentleman, F: W: Junior high school mathematics. 75 c. n. Macmillan

*Wentworth, G:, *and others.* Commercial algebra. Bk. 1. $1.12.—Junior high school mathematics. Bk. 2. 76 c. Ginn

Matheson, Percy Ewing. Education to-day and to-morrow. N. Y., Oxford Univ. '17 140 p. 8° $1

Matson, G: Charlton. Louisiana clays; including results of tests made in the laboratory of the Bu. of Standards at Pittsburgh. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 147—158 p. fold. map tabs. (1 fold.) O (U. S. Geol. Survey bull. 660—E)

Mauritzson, Jules, ed. Svensk diktning; selections from Swedish poets, with brief monographies; notes and vocabulary, by Ernst W. Olson. Rock Island, Ill., Augustana Bk. Concern. [c. '17] 211 p. 12° (College and high school ser. of Swedish authors) 75 c. n.

Maurus, E: J. An elementary course in differential equations. Bost., Ginn. [c. '17] 7+51 p. S 72 c.

Mayer, Alfr. Goldsborough. Report upon the Scyphomedusae collected by the United States Bu. of Fisheries steamer *Albatross* in the Philippine Islands and Malay Archipelago. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 175—233 p. il. figs. O (U. S. Nat. Mus. bull. 100)

Mechanics and Metals National Bank. The cost of the war; a brief record and analysis of the finances of the war, in their relation to the world at large. N. Y., The bank, 20 Nassau St. [c. '17] 53 p. D pap.

MEDICINE

American Medical Assn. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry. Useful drugs. 50 c. The association

Ballantyne, J. W., *ed.* Encyclopedia medica. (bibls.) v. 5 ea. $6 n. Macmillan

Barton, W. M. Manual of vital function testing methods and their interpretation. $2 Badger

*Cabot, R: C. Training and rewards of the physician. $1.25 n. Lippincott

Crossen, H. S. Diseases of women. $7.50 C. V. Mosby Co.

Dayton, H. Practice of medicine. $1.50 Lea & F.

*Dercum, F. X. Clinical manual of mental diseases. $3.50 n. Saunders

*Eggleston, C. Essentials of prescription writing. $1.25 n. Saunders

Freeman, R. G. Elements of pediatrics for medical students. $2 n. Macmillan

*Friedenwald, J., and Ruhräh, J: Dietetics for nurses. $1.50 n. Saunders

*Goodnow, M. War nursing. $1.50 Saunders

Hill, L. W., *and* Gerstley, J. R. Clinical lectures on infant feeding. $2.75 Saunders

Kolmer, J: A. Practical text-book of infection, immunity and special therapy. $7 Saunders

Morris, *Sir* M. A. Nation's health. $1.25 n. Funk & W.

*Moynihan, *Sir* B. G: A. American addresses. $1.75 Saunders

Osborne, O. T: Disturbances of the kidney. 75 c. Am. Med. Assn.

*Pitfield, R. L. Compend on bacteriology. $1.25 n. Blakiston

Sollmann, T. H. Actions of drugs. $1.50 Saunders

Stiles, P. G. Nervous system and its conservation. $1.50 n. Saunders

Stokes, J: H. Third great plague; a discussion of syphilis for everyday people $1.50 n. Saunders

*Sturmer, J. W: Course in pharmaceutical and chemical arithmetic. $1.50 n. J. W. Sturmer

For a complete list of the month's publications on MEDICINE *see, besides the above, these subjects:*

HYGIENE
PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY
SURGERY
VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY

Medieval town planning. Tout, T: F: 50 c. n. Longmans

Melchior, Roger Logan. Lessons on comptometer. Toledo, O., Tri-State Business Univ. [c. '17] 125 p. obl. 12° bds. $1

Memoirs. Mercy d'Argenteau, F:, Count de. 2 v. $10 n. Putnam

Memoirs of the academy. American Academy in Rome. v. 1. $5 The academy

Memorial volume to Shakespeare, and Harvey. Texas University. Univ. of Texas

Memories of Eton sixty years ago. Ainger A. C. $3.50 n. Dutton

Men of Worcester in caricature. Phifer, L. C. $6 L. C. Phifer

MENCKEN, H. L.

*Pistols for two; study of G. J. Nathan and H. L. Mencken. Hatteras, O. 50 c. n. A. A. Knopf

Mercy d'Argenteau, Franz, Count de. Memoirs. v. 1, Napoleon and the empire; v. 2, The events of 1830 in the Netherlands; tr. from the original French, and ed. with introd. by G: S. Hellman. 2 v. N. Y., Putnam. '17 270; 254 p. il. 8° bds. $10 n. (285 copies)

Merry Christmas entertainments. Sindelar, J. C:, *ed.* 30 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.

Meschler, Rev. Moritz. Three fundamental principles of the spiritual life. 3d ed. St. Louis, Herder. 8+240 p. 8° $1 n.

Method for testing current transformers. Silsbee, F. B. Gov. Pr. Off.

Methodist Episcopal Church. General Conference Commission on Courses of Study. Directions and helps; examination for admission on trial, issued by the commission, to accompany the Conference course for traveling preachers. N. Y., and Cin., Methodist Bk. Concern. '17 164 p. 16° 25 c.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

*Baketel, O. S., *ed.* Minutes of the annual

conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1917. $1 n. Meth. Bk. Concern

Mica in 1916. Schaller, W. T. Gov. Pr. Off.

Michigan northern power company and Algoma steel corporation application. International Joint Commission (U. S. and Canada). Gov. Pr. Off.

Midnight at Mears House. Holt, H. J. $1 n. Dodd, Mead

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

*Ansell, G. K. Stableman's course. 50 c. G. U. Harvey

*Bateson, E. F. Fighting map and gun calibration, showing map and tables. $1 Plattsburg Training Camp

*Brooklyn. Public Library. National defense.—Shipbuilder's library; books on naval design and construction to be found in the library. ea. gratis. The library

*Colvin, F. H., *and* Viall, E. United States rifles and machine guns. $3 n. McGraw-Hill

*Handbook for the 303-in. Vickers machine gun. 50 c. G. U. Harvey

*In the national army hopper. 25 c. Lippincott

*Macy, F. S: Care of troops (for line officers). $1 G. U. Harvey

*Marriott, A. E. Hand-to-hand fighting. $1 n. Macmillan

*Moss, J. A. Manual of military training. $2.25.—Noncommissioned officers' manual. $1.50.—Officers' manual. $2.50.—Questions on infantry drill regulations, United States army, 1911. 50 c. G. Banta Pub.

*Solano, E. J:, *ed.* Camps, billets, cooking. $1 G. U. Harvey

*Solano, E. J:, *and* Dion, S. A. Musketry. $1 n. G. U. Harvey

Texas. University. Dept. of Extension. Announcement of extension work for war service. The university

U. S. Bu. of Navigation. Record of medals of honor issued to the officers and enlisted men of the United States navy, Marine corps, and Coast guard, 1862-1917. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Bu. of War Risk Insurance. Div. of Military and Naval Insurance. Brief outline of family allowance, allotments, compensation, and insurance for the military and naval forces of the United States. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Children's Bu. Government provisions in the United States and foreign countries for members of the military forces and their dependents. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Provost-Marshal General's Bu. Rules and regulations prescribed by the President for local and district boards under the authority vested in him by the terms of service regulations prescribed by the President to increase temporarily the military establishment of the United States. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. War Dept. Mobilization regulations prescribed by the President under authority of the Selective Service Law.—Selective service regulations prescribed by the President under the authority vested in him by the terms of the Selective Service Law.—Suggestions to local boards as to the method of carrying out the provisions of the law of May 18, 1917. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Weightman, J: A., *and* Sharp, J: B., *comp.* Citizen's military handbook. 50 c. Militaire Pub.

Milks, Howard Jay. Practical veterinary pharmacology and therapeutics. N. Y., Macmillan. '17 c. 519 p. il. figs. O $4.25 n.

Millay, Edna St. Vincent. Renascence; and other poems. N. Y., Kennerley. '17 c. 73 p. D $1.50

Miller, Irving Elgar. Education for the needs of life; a textbook in the principles of education; for use in elementary classes in normal schools and colleges and in institutes and reading circles. N. Y., Macmillan. '17 c. 7+353 p. D (Home and school ser.) $1.25 n.

Miller, Joaquin i. e. Cincinnatus Heine. Poems. 7 v. San Francisco, Cal., H. Wagner Pub. '17 ea. $1.25 n.

Mills, J: Radio communication. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. '17 210 p. il. D $1.75 n.

Mineral industry. Roush, G. A., *ed.* v. 25. $10 n. McGraw-Hill

Mineral springs of Alaska. Waring, G. A. Gov. Pr. Off.

Mingana, Alphonse, D.D., ed. Some early Judaeo-Christian documents in the John Rylands Library; Syriac texts; ed. with tr. 1. A new life of Clement of Rome; 2. The book of Shem, son of Noah; 3. Fragment from the philosopher, Andronicus, and Asaph, the historian of the Jews. N. Y., Longmans. '17 62 p. Q bds. 75 c. n.

Miscellaneous addresses. Root, E. $2.50 n. Harvard Univ.

Mr. Crow and the whitewash. Paine, A. B. 50 c. n. Harper

Mr. Rabbit's wedding. Paine, A. B. 50 c. n. Harper

Mitra, S. K. Toxic and antagonistic effects of salts on wine yeast (*saccharomyces ellipsoideus*). Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. '17 63—102 p. charts. Q (Pubs. in agricultural sciences v. 3, no. 5) pap. 45 c.

Mobilization regulations prescribed by the President under authority of the Selective Service Law. Gov. Pr. Off.

Model aeroplanes and their engines. Cavanaugh, G: A. $1 n. Moffat, Yard

Modern American library economy ser. Elm Tree Press

—Colgrove *and* McVety. List of subject headings for information file. $1

—Dana *and* Gardner, *eds.* Picture collection. $1.30; $1

Modern language ser. 80 c. n. Dutton

—Rippman *and others.* Dent's new first German book.

Modern law of assumpsit. Kittle, W. B. $7.50 J. K. Goodhue

Modern purgatory. Fornaro, C. de. $1.25 n. Kennerley

Modern student's lib. 75 c. Scribner

—Browning. Ring and the book.

MOHAMMEDANISM

*Ali, *Mrs.* M. H. Observations on the Mussulmanns of India. $2.40; $3 Oxford Univ.

Money and investments. Rollins, M. $2.50 Financial Pub.

Monographs on biochemistry. $1.80 n. Longmans

— Plimmer. Chemical constitution of the proteins.

Montgomery, Rob. Hiester. Income tax procedure, 1918. N. Y., Ronald Press, 20 Vesey St. c. 10+800 p. O $4

Montgomery's manual of federal practice. 2d ed. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney. $7.50

Monthly cost accounting for varnish plants. Storey, E. W. $1.25 Phil. Pr. and Pub.

Moods of Ginger Mick. Dennis, C. J. $1 n.

Moore, Carlyle. Stop thief; a farcical fact in three acts. N. Y., S. French. c. '17 104 p. 12° pap. 50 c. n.

Moore, Ernest Carroll. Fifty years of American education; a sketch of the progress of education in the United States from 1867 to 1917. Bost., Ginn. [c. '17] 96 p. tabs. D 80 c.

Moore, G: C. Gertrude's golden spiders. Baltimore, McLean [7 Clay St.]. '17 c. 161 p. D $1

Moral values. Everett, W. G. $2.50 n. Holt

J: Lane

Morris, Sir Malcolm Alex. The nation's health; the stamping out of venereal diseases. N. Y., Funk & W. 8+152 p. $1.25 n.

Moss, Maj. Ja. Alfr. Manual of military training; intended primarily for use in connection with the instruction and training of cadets in our military schools and colleges and company officers of the National Guard, Officers' Reserve Corps and the National Army; and secondarily as a guide for company officers of the regular army. 2d rev. ed. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. '17 666 p. il. 12° $2.25

Noncommissioned officers' manual; being a manual consisting of a compilation in convenient, handy form, of matters of a practical, worth-knowing nature—things of value and assistance to the inexperienced as well as to the experienced non-commissioned officer. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. '16 417 p. il. 8° $1.50

Officers' manual; being a service manual consisting of a compilation in convenient, handy form of customs of the service and other matters of a practical, worth-knowing nature. 6th ed. [rev. May, 1917] Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. '17 353 p. il. 12° $2.50

Questions on Infantry drill regulations, United States army, 1911; (including the Manual of the bayonet); to include changes no. 18, February 12, 1917). Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. '17 106 p. 16° 50 c.

Mother Goose. Little Jack Horner; pictures by Blanche Fisher Wright. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. '17 c. 28 p. il. f° (Goosey goosey gander ser.) 50 c.

Our child's favorite; pictures by Blanche Fisher Wright. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. '17 c. 28 p. il. f° (Goosey goosey gander ser.) 50 c.

Polly Flinders; pictures by Blanche Fisher Wright. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. '17 c. 28 p. il. f° (Goosey goosey gander ser.) 50 c.

Tommy Tittlemouse; pictures by Blanche Fisher Wright. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. '17 c. 28 p. il. f° (Goosey goosey gander ser.) 50 c.

Motion picture education. Dench, E. A. $2 Standard Pub.

Moynihan, Sir Berkeley G: And. American addresses. Phil., Saunders [W. Washington Sq.] '17 143 p. 8° $1.75

Müller, R: W., M.D. Baldness; its causes, its treatment and its prevention. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '17] 20+178 p. il. figs. D $2 n.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Rockel, W: M. Complete guide for township officers. $6 W. H. Anderson Co.

MUSIC

*Dickinson, H. A. S., *and* C. Excursions in musical history. $1.50 n. H. W. Gray Co.

Ring, R. J. Practical scale-building for major and minor scales. 25 c. n. C. F. Summy

*Rous, S: H. Victrola book of the opera. $1 Victor Talking Machine Co.

U. S. Library of Congress. Div. of Music. Classification; music and books on music. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Upton, G: P. Standard concert guide. $2 n. McClurg

*Zay, W. H. Practical psychology of voice and of life. $1.50 n. G. Schirmer

Musketry. Solano, E. J: $1 n. G. U. Harvey

My treasure book. Balch, M. S. $1 Barse & Hopkins

My Uncle Benjamin. Tillier, C. $1.40 n. Boni & Liveright

Myers, Wa. Raleigh. *See* **Koenig, Alfr. E.**

MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE

*Chapin, H. L. Mythology. $1.25 Shakespeare Press

NATHAN, George Jean

*Hatteras, O. Pistols for two; study of G. J. Nathan and H. L. Mencken. 50 c. n. A. A. Knopf

National Bank of Commerce in New York. The world's sugar supply; its sources and distribution. N. Y., The bank [31 Nassau St.] 46 p. O pap.

National defense. Brooklyn. Public Library. gratis. The library

National Institute of Arts and Letters. Greetings to the new Russia; addresses at a meeting held at the Hudson Theater, New York, April 23, 1917, under the auspices of the institute. Wash., D. C., Carnegie Endow. for Internat. Peace. '17 14 p. 8° (Div. of Intercourse and Educ. pub. 13)

National social science ser. 60 c. McClurg

—Bailey *and* Cummings. Statistics.

Nation's health. Morris, Sir. M. A. $1.25 n. Funk & W.

Nebo-shone. Cutler, H. L. $1.35 n. Reilly & Britton

Nemesis of mediocrity. Cram, R. A. $1 Marshall Jones Co.

Nervous system and its conservation. Stiles, P. G. $1.50 n. Saunders

Newbegin, Anna B. Poems of life from California. San Francisco, Cal., J. J. Newbegin [149 Grant Ave.]. [c. '17] 63 p. mounted front. 12° $1

New dendrometer. Bruce, D. 10 c. Univ. of Cal.

New fields for brewers and others active in the fermentation and allied industries. Nowak, C. A. $3 n. C. A. Nowak

New (The) German Empire; a study of German war aims from German sources; reprinted from the *Round Table* for March, 1917. N. Y., Doran. '17 331 p. O pap. 10 c.

New York [City]. Metropolitan Museum of Art. Handbook of the classical collection; by Gisela M. A. Richter. N. Y. [The museum, 82d St. and Fifth Ave.] '17 c. 34+276 p. (15 p. bibl.) il. O pap. 50 c.

New York [City]. Public Library. Historical prints and early views of American cities, etc.; catalogue of the loan exhibition held at the New York Public Library, April 19 to October 15, 1917. N. Y., The library. '17. 10 p. 8° pap. gratis

N. Y. Univ. Ottendorfer memorial ser. of Germanic monographs. 75 c. G. Banta Pub.

—Whyte. Young Germany in its relation to Britain.

Newman, J: H:, Cardinal. Correspondence with John Keble and others, 1839-1845; ed. at the Birmingham Oratory. [N. Y.] Longmans. '17 8+413 p. O $4 n.

Nickles, J: Milton. Bibliography of North American geology for 1916; with subject index. Wash, D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 172 p. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. bull. 665)

Nine tales. De Sélincourt, H. $1.50 n. Dodd, Mead

Niver, Harmon Bay. Geography of New York state. N. Y., Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge. [c. '17] 47 p. il. maps 4° 35 c.

Nocturne of remembered spring. Aiken, C. P. $1.25 n. Four Seas

Noe, Cotton i. e. Ja. T: Cotton. The loom of life [poems]. Bost., Badger. [c. '17] 111 p. front. D $1 n.

Noncommissioned officers' manual. Moss, J. A. $1.50 G. Banta Pub.

Nowak, Carl Alfr., ed. New fields for brewers and others active in the fermentation and allied industries; a complete and comprehensive reference book for beverage manufacturers, bottlers, brewers, brewing chemists, distillers, food chemists, maltsters, students. St. Louis, Mo., The author, 2027 Railway Exchange [c. '17] 250 p. (31 p. bibl.) il., diagrs. 12° $3 n.

Number games for primary grades. Harris, A. V. S. 60 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.

Nurse and the knight. McCowan, H. S. 5 c. Griffith & Rowland

Observations on the Mussulmanns of India. Ali, *Mrs.* M. H. $2.40; $3. Oxford Univ.

Ochsner, Alb. J:, and Percy, Nelson Mortimer. A new manual of surgery, civil and military. 5th ed., rev. and enl. Chic., Cleveland Press, 407 Orleans St. '17 817 p. il. col. pls. plans 8° $8

O'Conor, Norreys Jephson. Songs of the Celtic past; front. by Emily Wood Colby. N. Y., J: Lane. c. '17 171 p. D bds. $1.25 n.

Officers' manual. Moss, J. A. $2.50 G. Banta Pub.

Oil and gas possibilities of the Hatchetighee anticline, Alabama. Hopkins, O. B. Gov. Pr. Off.

Old Boston taverns and tavern clubs. Drake, S: A. $1.50 W. A. Butterfield

Old Man Savarin stories. Thomson, E. W: $1.35 n. Doran

Ole Luk-Oie, pseud. *See* **Swinton, Ernest Dunlop.**

On the crinoid genus *Scyphocrinus* and its bulbous root *Camarocrinus.* Springer, F. Smithsonian Inst.

On the field of honor. Le Roux, H. R. C: H. $1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin

On the orientation erythropsis. Kofoid, C: A. 15 c. Univ. of Cal.

One who dreamed. Inman, A. C. $1.25 n. Four Seas

Orderly book of the three battalions of loyalists, commanded by Oliver De Lancey, 1776-1778. De Lancey's Brigade [Loyalists]. $2.50 N. Y. Hist. Soc.

Osborne, Oliver T: Disturbances of the kidney; the diagnosis and treatment of the various disorders of the kidney and urinary tract. Chic., Journal of the Am. Med. Assn. '17 214 p. 12° 75 c.

O'Seasnain, Brian Padraic. Star drift [poems]. Bost., Four Seas. '17 c. 100 p. D bds. $1.25 n.

Osgood, Phillips Endicott. Church year sermons for children. Phil., Jacobs. [n. d.] 239 p. D $1.25

O'Shea, Michael Vincent, and others. Everyday speller. First—fourth book, grades one—eight. 4 v. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. [c. '17] il. pl. 12° ea. 27 c.

Other girl. Thomas, A: 50 c. n. S. French

Our child's favorite. Mother Goose. 50 c. Rand, McNally

Our family-fireside commencement. Stevens, B. gratis Heintzeman Press

Our girls in war time. Gordon, H. $1 n. J: Lane

Our money and the state. Withers, H. $1.25 n. Dutton

Paetow, L: J: Guide to the study of medieval history; for students, teachers and libraries. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. '17 c. 16+552 p. (24½ p. bibl.) O (Syllabus ser.

Pagé, Victor Wilfrid. Aviation engines; design—construction—operation and repair; a complete, practical treatise outlining clearly the elements of internal combustion engineering with special reference to the design, construction, operation and repair of airplane power plants; also the auxiliary engine systems, such as lubrication, car-

buretion, ignition, and cooling; it includes complete instructions for engine repairing and systematic location of troubles, tool equipment and use of tools, also outlines the latest mechanical processes; contains valuable instruction for all aviation students, mechanicians, squadron engineering officers, and all interested in the construction and upkeep of airplane power plants. N. Y., Henley, 2 W. 45th St. '17 c. 589 p. il. figs. tabs. diagrs. O $3 n.

Paget, F. E. Self-willed prince. N. Y., Stokes. '17 110 p. il. 16° 60 c. n.

Paine, Alb. Bigelow. Mr. Crow and the whitewash. N. Y., Harper. '17 120 p. 16° (Hollow tree stories) 50 c. n.

Mr. Rabbit's wedding. N. Y., Harper. '17 124 p. 16° (Hollow tree stories) 50 c. n.

PAINTINGS

*Kennedy, H. A. Early English portrait miniatures in the collection of the Duke of Buccleuch. $3 n. J: Lane

*McCurdy, E: Raphael Santi. $5 n. Doran

Painton, Edith F. A. U. Dialogues and plays for entertainment days. Chic., Beckley-Cardy Co. [c. '17] 115 p. D pap. 30 c.

Specialty entertainments for little folks. Chic., Beckley-Cardy Co. [c. '17] 103 p. D pap. 30 c.

Paltsits, Victor Hugo, comp. American book-prices current; a record of books, manuscripts and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, from September 1, 1916, to September 1, 1917, with the prices realized; comp. from the auctioneers' catalogues. [v. 23]. N. Y., Rob. H. Dodd [Fourth Ave. and 30th St.]. '17 c. 17+1080 p. O $10 n.

Park, J: Edgar. The bad results of good habits. West Newton, Mass., E. F. Dow. '17 32 p. 12° 35 c.

Pastor's life record. Greene, J. N. $2.50 n. Meth. Bk. Concern

Paul's joy in Christ. Robertson, A. T: $1.25 n. Revell

Pawns of war. Crocker, B. $1.25 n. Little, Brown

Peach, Arth. Wallace. The hill trails; a book of verse. Bost., Sherman, French. c. 88 p. D bds. $1 n.

Peacock, T: Brower. Buffalo Bill; thrilling adventures of Col. W. F. Cody. Denver, Col., The author. 26 p. il. facsm. 12° 25 c.

Peet, T: Eric. *See* **Gardiner, Alan Henderson.**

Pelzer, L: Marches of the dragoons in the Mississippi Valley; an account of marches and activities of the first regiment United States dragoons in the Mississippi Valley between the years 1833 and 1850. Iowa City, Ia., State Historical Soc. [n. d.] 10+282 p. O $2.50

Penciled poems. Dandridge, R. G. $1 Powell & White

Percy, Nelson Mortimer. *See* **Ochsner, Alb. J:**

Personal appeals to Sunday school workers. Joseph, O. L. $1 n. Revell

Phelps, Nancy Seymour. *See* **Keal, Harry Morton.**

Phifer, Luther Curtis. Men of Worcester in caricature; drawings. Worcester, Mass. [The author] '17 c. 281 p. il. pls. 4° leath. $6

PHILOLOGY

Gt. Brit. India Office Library. Catalogue of manuscripts in European languages belonging to the library of the India office. v. 1, $4.20; v. 2, $5 Oxford Univ.

*Harvard studies in classical philology. v. 28. $1.50 n. Harvard Univ.

For a complete list of the month's publications on PHILOLOGY *see these languages:*

ENGLISH	LATIN
FRENCH	RUSSIAN
GERMAN	SPANISH

PHILOSOPHY

*James, W: Selected papers on philosophy. 60 c. n.; $1.25 n. Dutton

*Vance, J: G. Reality and truth. $2.50 n. Longmans

For a complete list of the month's publications on PHILOSOPHY *see, besides the above, these subjects:*

ETHICS
MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE
PSYCHOLOGY

Physicians testimony on alcohol. Lerrigo, C: H: 5 c. n. Presb. Bd. of Publication and Sabbath Sch. Work.

PHYSICS

Herschel, W. H. Determination of absolute viscosity by short-tube viscosimeters. Gov. Pr. Off.

Piatt, Jos. Roland. Songs of the heart and soul. Bost., Sherman, French. c. 113 p. D bds. $1.25 n.

Pickett, Elbert Deets, and others, eds. Cyclopedia of temperance, prohibition and public morals. 1917 ed. N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. 406 p. nar. 12° 50 c. n.

Picture collection. Dana, J: C. $1.30; $1 Elm Tree Press

Pirazzini, Agide. The influence of Italy on the literary career of Alphonse de Lamartine. [N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner.] '17 c. 12+160 p. (3¼ p. bibl.) D $1.50 n.

Pistols for two. Hatteras, O. 50 c. n. A. A. Knopf

Pitfield, Rob. Lucas. A compend on bacteriology; including patogenic protozoa. 3d ed., with 4 pls. and 82 other illustrations. Phil., Blakiston [1012 Walnut St.]. [c. '17] 7+279 p. il. (part col.) 12° (Blakiston's quiz-compends) $1.25 n.

Pittenger, B: Floyd. The efficiency of college students as related to age at entrance and size of high school. Bloomington, Ill., Public School Pub. '17 c. 112 p. diagrs. tabs. 8° (Sixteenth yearbook of the National Soc. for the Study of Education, pt. 2) pap. 75 c. n.

Plane and spherical trigonometry. Bauer, G: N. $1.60; $1.20 Heath

Plane trigonometry. Barker, E. H: $1 Blakiston

Plimmer, Rob. H: Aders. The chemical constitution of the proteins. In 3 pts. Pt. 1, Analysis. 3d ed. N. Y., Longmans. '17 12+174 p. (28 p. bibl.) il. diagrs. tabs. O (Monographs on biochemistry) bds. $1.80 n.

Ploughe, Sheridan. History of Reno County, Kansas; its people, industries and institutions; with biographical sketches of representative citizens and genealogical records of many of the old families. 2 v. Indianapolis, Ind., B. F. Bowen & Co. [711 Occidental Bldg.] '17 c. il. pls. pors. plan map 4° $25 bxd.

Pocket lesson commentary for 1918. Thornton, E. W: 25 c. Standard Pub.

POETRY

*Aiken, C. P. Nocturne of remembered spring. $1.25 n. Four Seas

*Aikins, C. Poems. 75 c. n. Sherman, French

Bashford, H. At the shrine of song. $1.25; $5 W. T. Potter

*Baubie, W: E: French-Canadian verse. $1.50 W. E. Baubie

Benjamin, W. R. Drums. $1 n. Shores

*Braley, B. Banjo at Armageddon. $1 n. Doran

*Browning, R. Ring and the book. 75 c. Scribner

*Clark, C: B., *jr.* Grass-grown trails. $1 n. Badger

*Dandridge, R. G. Penciled poems. $1 Powell & White

*Dennis, C. J. Moods of Ginger Mick. $1 n. J: Lane

*Gordon, H. Our girls in war time. $1 n. J: Lane

*Inman, A. C. One who dreamed. $1.25 n. Four Seas

*Johnson, R. U. Italian rhapsody. $1.—Poems of war and peace. $1.50 R. U. Johnson

*Kilmer, J., *ed.* Dreams and images. $1.50 n. Boni & Liveright

*McGuckin, M. C. In the name of love. $1.25 n. M. C. McGuckin

*MacLeish, A. Tower of ivory. $1 n. Yale Univ.

*Mauritzson, J., *ed.* Svensk diktning. 75 c. n. Augustana Bk. Concern

*Millay, E. St. V. Renascence. $1.50 Kennerley

Miller, J. Poems. 7 v. ea. $1.25 n. H. Wagner Pub.

*Newbegin, A. B. Poems of life from California. $1 J. J. Newbegin

*Noe, C. Loom of life. $1 n. Badger

*O'Conor, N. J. Songs of the Celtic past. $1.25 n. J: Lane

*O'Seasnain, B. P. Star drift. $1.25 n. Four Seas

*Peach, A. W. Hill trails. $1 n. Sherman, French

*Piatt, J. R. Songs of the heart and soul. $1.25 n. Sherman, French

*Scollard, C. Elegy in autumn. $2.50 F. F. Sherman

*Sherman, F. D. Poems. $5 n. Houghton Mifflin

*Spicer, A. H. Songs of the Skokie. $1.50 R. F. Seymour

*Stevens, F. E. Lee, an epic. $1 Burton Pub.

*Stitt, I., *and* Ward, L. Tomorrow. $1 n. Longmans

*Tudor, M. Potter's clay. $1.50 n. Putnam

Wagner, *Mrs.* M. M. Lure of the desert land. $1.25 H. Wagner Pub.

*Walsh, T: Garden overseas. $1.25 n. J: Lane

*Wearing, W. The bubble. $1.50 n. Longmans

*Wernaer, R. M. Soul of America. $1.25 n. Four Seas

*Williams, C: Poems of conformity. $1.40 Oxford Univ.

*Williams, W: C. Book of poems. $1 n. Four Seas

JUVENILE

*Allan, M. B. Rhyme garden. $1.25 n. J: Lane

*Lewis, J. M. Christmas days. $1.35 Shores

*Mother Goose. Little Jack Horner. 50 c. Rand, McNally

*Mother Goose. Our child's favorite. 50 c. Rand, McNally

*Mother Goose. Polly Flinders. 50 c. Rand, McNally

*Mother Goose. Tommy Tittlemouse. 50 c. Rand, McNally

For a complete list of the month's publications on POETRY *see, besides the above:*

DRAMA

POLITICAL SCIENCE

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Rules. Creating a committee on woman suffrage in the House of Representatives. Gov. Pr. Off.

Pollard, Alb. F: The commonwealth at war. [N. Y.] Longmans. '17 7+256 p. O $2.25 n.

Polly Flinders. Mother Goose. 50 c. Rand, McNally

Ponsonby, Maurice. Visions and vignettes of war. N. Y., Longmans. '17 9+116 p. D $1 n.

Porter, W: Sydney [O. Henry, pseud.]. The complete writings; [il. by Gordon Grant]. [Memorial ed. de luxe]. 14 v. Gabriel Wells, 489 Fifth Ave. il. pls. 8° leath. $119 n. (825 sets); mor. $700 n. (25 sets); $490 n. (25 sets); ¾ mor. $280 n. (200 sets)

Potterat and the war. Vallotton, B: $1.50 n. Dodd, Mead

Potter's clay. Tudor, M. $1.50 n. Putnam

Powell's Georgia land registration act. Atlanta, Ga., Harrison Co. $6.50

Powers, Harry Huntington. America among the nations. N. Y., Macmillan. '17 c. 376 p. D $1.50

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Anderson, R. P. The Presbyterian Christian Endeavor manual for 1918. 10 c. n. Presb. Bd. of Publication and Sabbath Sch. Work

Roberts, W. H. Presbyterian handbook 1918. 5 c.
Presb. Bd. of Publication and Sabbath Sch. Work

Price, G: McCready. Q. E. D.; or, new light on the doctrine of creation. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 144 p. D 75 c. n.

Prices and the cost of living. U. S. Bu. of Labor Statistics. Gov. Pr. Off.

Prideaux, W: Fs., and Livingston, Flora V. Milner [Mrs. Luther S. Livingston], comp. and ed. Bibliography of R. L. Stevenson. New and rev. ed. St. Louis, Mo., W. H. Miner Co., 3518 Franklin Ave. '17 c. 401 p. il. por. 8° $3 n.

Prince, Norman. Norman Prince, a volunteer who died for the cause he loved; with memoir by G: F. Babbitt. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. '17 c. 74 p. il. pls. pors. facsms. O $2

Printing for profit. Francis, C: $3 n.
Bobbs-Merrill

Priscilla Pub. Co., Boston. The Priscilla war work book; including directions for knitted garments and comfort kits from the American Red Cross, and knitted garments for the boy scout, by Elsa Barsaloux. Bost., The company, 87 Broad St. [c. '17] 32 p. il. 4° 25 c.

Prisoner of war in Germany. McCarthy, D. J. $2 n. Moffat, Yard

Problem of cell 13. Futrelle, J. $1 n.
Dodd, Mead

Professor of Wittenberg. Malmberg, C. F. 15 c. n. German Literary Bd.

Progress of church federation. Macfarland, C: S. $1 n. Revell

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

*Campaign prayer book. 30 c.; 90 c.
T. Nelson & Sons

PSYCHOLOGY

*Ferree, C. E., *and* Rand, M. G. Radiometric apparatus for use in psychological optics. 75 c. n. Psychological Review Co.

*Hind, C: L. Invisible guide. $1 n.
J: Lane

*Zay, W. H. Practical psychology of voice and of life. $1.50 n. G. Schirmer

PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY

Cumming, H. S. Investigation of the pollution of certain tidal waters of New Jersey, New York and Delaware. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Race, J. Examination of milk for public health purposes. $1.75 n. Wiley

Sherman, P. T. Criticism of the health insurance bill of the American Assn. for Labor Legislation. $1
Workmen's Compensation Publicity Bu.

Pubs. in religious education. 50 c. n.
Beacon Press

—Vail. Heroic lives.

Publications of the members of the university, 1902-1916. Univ. of Chicago. $1.50 n.
The university

Pupil's note book on Heroic lives. Bost., Beacon Press. [c. '17] 62 p. il. maps obl. D pap. 50 c.

Putnam, Ruth. California: the name; with the collaboration of Herb. I. Priestley. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. '17 293—365 p. fold. map. O (Pubs. in history v. 4, no. 4) pap. 75 c.

Q. E. D. Price, G: McC. 75 c. n. Revell

Questions on infantry drill regulations, United States army, 1911. Moss, J. A. 50 c.
G. Banta Pub.

Race, Jos. The examination of milk for public health purposes. N. Y., Wiley. '17 6+224 p. il. diagrs. 8° $1.75 n.

Radio communication. Mills, J: $1.75 n.
McGraw-Hill

Radiometric apparatus for use in psychological and physiological optics. Ferree, C. E. 75 c. n. Psychological Review Co.

RAILROADS

*Raymond, W: G. Elements of railroad engineering. $4 n. Wiley

Rand, Marie Gertrude. *See* **Ferree, Clarence Errol.**

Ransome book. Campbell, H: C. $1
Ransome Concrete

RAPHAEL, Santi

*McCurdy, E: Raphael Santi. $5 n.
Doran

Rapid method for the detection of protozoan cysts in mammalian faeces. Boeck, W: C. 5 c. Univ. of Cal.

Raymond, A. Intimate Prussia. N. Y., Dutton. '17 8+286 p. O $2 n.

Raymond, W: Galt. The elements of railroad engineering. 3d ed., rev. N. Y., Wiley [432 Fourth Ave.]. '17 24+453 p. il. pls. diagrs. (part fold.) map 8° $4 n.

Readings and reflections for the holy hour. Reuter, F: A. $1.25 F. Pustet & Co.

Real key to Christian science. Swain, R: L. 60 c. n. Revell

Reality and truth. Vance, J: G. $2.50 n.
Longmans

Red Cross stories for children. Faulkner, G. 50 c. n. Daughaday & Co.

Reeside, J: B., jr. The Helderberg limestone of central Pennsylvania. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 185—225 p. map. tabs. diagrs. Q (U. S. Geol. Survey professional pap. 108—K)

Regulation of the use of explosives. U. S Congress. House. Committee on Mines and Mining. Gov. Pr. Off.

REITZEL, Robert

*Zucker, A. E. Robert Reitzel. $1.25
Americana Germanica Press

RELIGION AND THEOLOGY

*Concerning prayer. $2.50 n. Macmillan

*Lehman, A. World to come. $1.25 n.
Revell

*McAlpine, C: A. Says Hogan. $1 n.
Roger Williams Press

*McNeile, A. H. Self-training in meditation. 50 c. n. Longmans

*Ponsonby, M. Visions and vignettes of war. $1 n. Longmans

*Price, G: McC. Q. E. D. 75 c. n. Revell

*Sperry, P. Words of life. 75 c. n.
New-Church Press

*Stall, S. With the children on Sundays. $1.50 n. Vir Pub.

*Thompson, C: L. Religious foundations

of America. $1.50 n. Revell
*Tixeront, J. Apologetical studies. 75 c. n. Herder
*Veiby, J: T., *pseud.* Utopian way. $1.50 J. T. Veiby
*Waterfield, C. A. Cartoons of the eternal compassion. 75 c. M. E. Ch. So. Pub. Ho.
*Wilm, E. C. Religion and the school. 35 c. n. Abingdon Press
*Wilson, L. G. Little red wonder book; a first book of religion for little children. 50 c. n. Beacon Press
*Woodhull, W S. Master guest. 75 c. n. Abingdon Press

For a complete list of the month's publications on RELIGION AND THEOLOGY *see, besides the above, these subjects:*

BIBLE
CHRISTIANITY
CHURCH AND CHURCH WORK
JESUS CHRIST
MYTHOLOGY AND FOLK-LORE
SERMONS

Also these religious bodies:

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
CHURCH OF ENGLAND
LUTHERAN CHURCH
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
MOHAMMEDANISM
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

Remensnyder, Junius B:, D.D. What the world owes Luther. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 94 p. D 50 c. n.

Renascence. Millay, E. St. V. $1.50 Kennerley

Reuter, Rev. F: A. Readings and reflections for the Holy hour; the manifestations of the Divine Presence. Ratisbon, N. Y., F. Pustet & Co. '17 14+482 p. front. 16° $1.25

Revenue laws; public no. 271, approved Sept. 8, 1916. U. S. Gov. Pr. Off.

Reynolds, Fs. Jos., and others, eds. The story of the great war; history of the European war from official sources; complete historical records of events to date; prefaced by what the war means to America, [by] Leonard Wood; Naval lessons of the war, [by] Austin M. Knight; The world's war, [by] F: Palmer; Theatres of the war's campaigns, [by] Fk. H. Simonds; The war correspondent, [by] Arth. Ruhl. v. 4, Champagne, Artois, Grodno, Fall of Nish, Caucasus, Mesopotamia, development of air strategy, United States and the war; v. 5, Battle of Jutland Bank, Russian offensive, Kut-el-amara, East Africa, Verdun, the great Somme drive, United States and belligerents, summary of two years' war; v. 6. Somme, Russian drive, fall of Goritz, Rumania, German retreat, Vimy revolution in Russia, United States at war. N. Y., P. F. Collier & Son [416 W. 13th St.]. [c. '16] il. pls. (part col.) pors. maps (part col.) (part fold.) O (subs.)

Rhodes, Kathlyn. Lure of the desert. N. Y., Duffield. '17 352 p. 12° $1.40 n.

Rhyme garden. Allan, M. B. $1.25 n. J: Lane

Rice, R: Ashley. *See* **Campbell, Oscar Ja., jr.**

Riddles of Hamlet and the newest answers. Blackmore, S. A. $2 n. Stratford Co.

Riegel, J: I., and Jordan, J: H. Simon, Son of Man; a cognomen of undoubted historicity, obscured by translation and lost in the resplendence of a dual appellative. Bost., Sherman, French. '17 c. 16+269 p. O $1.50 n.

Riggle, Herb. McClellan. Roman Catholicism in the light of their own Scriptures and authorities. Anderson, Ind., Gospel Trumpet Co. [c. '17] 182 p. 12° $1

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb. Riley Hoosier stories; with pictures by Will Vawter. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. [c. '91-'17] 191 p. pls. D $1.25

Riley Hoosier stories. Riley, J. W. $1.25 Bobbs-Merrill

Rinconete and Cortadillo. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. $1.50 n. Four Seas

Rine, G: W., and others. World problems; the solution. Mountain View, Cal., Pacific Press Pub. Assn. c. '17 128 p. il. pors. 12° 50 c.

Ring, Rob. J. Practical scale-building for major and minor scales. Chic., C. F. Summy, 64 E. Van Buren St. [c. '17] no paging. il. music. Q 25 c. n.

Ring and the book. Browning, R. 75 c. Scribner

Rippmann, Wa., and others. Dent's new first German book. N. Y., Dutton. '17 183 p. il. fold. pls. S (Modern language ser.) 80 c. n.

Roberts, W. H., D.D. The Presbyterian handbook, 1918. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Publication and Sabbath Sch. Work. 127 p. T pap. 5 c.; 10 cops. 25 c.; 100 cops. $2.50

Robertson, Arch. T:, D.D. Paul's joy in Christ; studies in Philippians. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 267 p. D $1.25 n.

Rockel, W: Mahlon. The complete guide for township officers; containing all the sections of the revised statutes of Ohio applicable to township affairs, with forms and citations for the guidance of township officers. 16th ed. Cin., W. H. Anderson Co. [524 Main St.] 2+1213 p. 8° $6

Rollins, Montgomery. Money and investments; a reference book for the use of those desiring information in the handling of money or the investment thereof. 4th ed. Bost., Financial Pub. [7 Hancock Ave.] [c. '17] 24+494 p. 8° $2.50

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

*Burns, J. A. Catholic education. $1.50 n. Longmans
Daily companion. 10 c.; 5 c. Herder
*Gruender, H. Free will. 50 c. n. Herder
Mary of the Cross, *Mother* Sister Rose and the mass of reparation. 20 c. n. Herder
*Meschler, M. Three fundamental principles of the spiritual life. $1 n. Herder
*Reuter, F: A. Readings and reflections for the holy hour. $1.25 F. Pustet & Co.
*Riggle, H. McC. Roman Catholicism in the light of their own Scriptures and authorities. $1 Gospel Trumpet Co.
*Sommerhauser, W: B. Students' mass book and hymnal. $22 n. Herder

*Walsh, J. J. Catholic churchmen in science. $1 Dolphin Press

Roman law in the modern world. Sherman, C: P. 3 v. $13 Boston Bk. Co.

Root, Elihu. Miscellaneous addresses; collected and ed. by Rob. Bacon and Ja. Brown Scott. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. '17 c. 9+313 p. O $2.50 n.

Rose, A: Foster, and Cirino, Antonio. Jewelry making and design; an illustrated text book for teachers, students of design, and craft workers in jewelry. Providence, R. I., Metal Crafts Pub. [c. '17] 13+463 p. il. col. pls. 8° $5

Rose, Ernestine. Bridging the gulf; work with the Russian Jews and other newcomers. N. Y., Immigrant Publication Soc. [241 Fifth Ave.] '17 32 p. 16° (Library work with the foreign born). 15 c.

Rose, Rob. Forest. The Rose expert system of shorthand. N. Y., Funk & W. '17 332 p. il. 8° $2.50 n.

Rosenbach, Abraham S. Wolf. The unpublishable memoirs. N. Y., Kennerley. '17 c. 160 p. D $1.50 n.

Rous, S: Holland. The Victrola book of the opera; stories of 120 operas with 700 il. and descriptions of 1200 Victor opera records. [4th rev. ed.] [Camden, N. J., Victor Talking Machine Co.] [c. '17] 553 p. il. music 8° $1

Roush, G. A., ed. Mineral industry, 1916. v. 25. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. '17 c. 939 p. 8° $10 n.

Rowland, Arth. J: General suggestions on the use of Applied electricity for practical men as a class text-book. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. '17 58 p. diagrs. 12° 25 c.

Ruhräh, J: *See* **Friedenwald, Julius.**

Russell Sage Foundation social work ser. 75 c. n. The foundation

—Deacon. Disasters and the American Red Cross in disaster relief.

RUSSIA

HISTORY

*Fall of the Romanoffs. $5 n. Dutton

National Institute of Arts and Letters. Greetings to the new Russia.

Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace

LITERATURE

*Guthrie, A. L., *comp.* Russian literature. (bibls.) 35 c. H. W. Wilson Co.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

*Hernan, W: J. What you want to say and how to say it in Russian. 50 c. W. J. Hernan

Sackett, Leroy Wa., and Jennings, Elzy Dee. How a superintendent may aid his teachers in self-improvement. Austin, Tex., Univ. of Texas. '17 17 p. O (Bulletin 1739) pap.

Sadlier, Fk. X. Excelsior geography. No. 3. Rev. ed. N. Y., W. H. Sadlier [35 Barclay St.] [c. '17] 319 p. il. col. pl. maps 4° $1.25

Saltykov, Michael Evgrafovich [Shchedrin, pseud.]. A family of noblemen; tr. by A. Yarmolinsky. N. Y., Boni & Liveright. '17 c. 422 p. D $1.50 n.

Sand and gravel in 1916. Stone, R. W. Gov. Pr. Off.

Santo, Ninguno, pseud. Sketches from the life class. Minneapolis, Nunc Licet Press, 920 Nicollet Ave. '17 c. 258 p. D bds. 50 c.

Says Hogan. McAlpine, C: A. $1 n. Roger Williams Press

SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE

*Schuch, E. Emigranterna. $1 Engberg-Holmberg Pub.

Schaller, Waldemar Thdr. Mica in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 291—308 p. tabs. charts. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916. pt. 2, no. 21)

Zirconium and rare-earth minerals in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 377—386 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916. pt. 2, no. 25)

Schedule M—papers and books. U. S. Tariff Commission. Gov. Pr. Off.

Schilling, P. C., D.D. Christ triumphant and Christian ideal. Bost., Stratford Co. '17 c. 10+256 p. por. D $1.50 n.

Schmidt, L. M., and Glokke, E. Das erste jahr Deutsch; nach der direkten methode. Bost., Heath. [c. '17] 29+286 p. D (Heath's modern language ser.) $1.20

Schuch, Edw. Emigranterna; romantiserad skildring fran nybyggaretiden. Chic., Engberg-Holmberg Pub. [901 Belmont Ave.] '17 c. 189 p. 12° $1

Schumacher, C: A: The essentials of expression. [Oneonta, N. Y., Otsego Pub.] c. '17 32 p. 4° 25 c.

SCIENCE

Smithsonian Institution. Report of the secretary of the Institution. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Walsh, J. J. Catholic churchmen in science. $1 Dolphin Press

For a complete list of the month's publications on SCIENCE see *these subjects:*

BIOLOGY	MATHEMATICS
BOTANY	ZOOLOGY
CHEMISTRY	PHYSICS
GEOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY	

Science and the art of teaching. La Rue, D. W. $1.20 n. Am. Book Co.

Scollard, Clinton. Elegy in autumn; in memory of Fk. Dempster Sherman. N. Y., F. F. Sherman, 1790 Broadway. '17 15 l. 8° $2.50 (150 copies)

Scott, Leroy. Mary Regan. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. '17-'18 5+384 p. il. pls. D $1.50 n.

Sears, C: Hatch. Edward Judson, interpreter of God. N. Y., Am. Bapt. '17 10+150 p. il. 12° $1

Second emergency bond issue. U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Finance. Gov. Pr. Off.

Second liberty loan and the causes of our war with Germany. McAdoo, W: G. Gov. Pr. Off.

Secondary mathematics. Keal, H. M. 80 c. n. Atkinson, Mentzer

Selected papers on philosophy. James, W: 60 c. n.; $1.25 n. Dutton

Self-training in meditation. McNeile, A. H. 50 c. n. Longmans

Self-willed prince. Paget, F. E. 60 c. n. Stokes

Sell, H: Thorne. Bible studies in the four gospels. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. '17 c. 157 p. 12° (Master books of the world) 60 c. n.; pap. 35 c. n.

SERMONS

*Dudden, F: H. Heroic dead. $1.25 n. Longmans

*Kerr, H. T. Highway of life. $1 n. Revell

*Osgood, P. E. Church year sermons for children. $1.25 Jacobs

*Stires, E. M. High call. $1.50 n. Dutton

Severy, Melvin Linwood. The Darrow enigma. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. '04 341 p. front. D (Army and navy lib. of detective fiction) $1 n.

Shakespeare, W: The tragedy of Romeo and Juliet; ed. by Jennie F. Chase. N. Y., Macmillan. '17 c. 18+181 p. T (Macmillan's pocket classics) 25 c.

SHAKESPEARE, William

*Blackmore, S. A. Riddles of Hamlet and the newest answers. $2 n. Stratford Co.

Ditchfield, P: H. England of Shakespeare. $2 n. Dutton

Texas. University. Memorial volume to Shakespeare and Harvey. Univ. of Texas

Sharp, J: B., comp. *See* **Weightman, J: A., comp.**

Shchedrin, pseud. *See* **Saltykov, Michael Evgrafovich.**

Sheehan, Perley Poore. *See* **Davis, Rob. Hobart.**

Shellenberger, Capt. J: K. The battle of Franklin, Tennessee, November 30, 1864; a statement of the erroneous claims made by General Schofield, and an exposition of the blunder which opened the battle. Cleveland, O., A. H. Clark Co. [209 Caxton Bldg.] '16 42 p. 8° $1 (125 copies)

Sherman, C: Phineas. Roman law in the modern world. 3 v. Bost., Bost. Bk. Co., 83 Francis St., Roxbury. '17 8° $13

Sherman, Fk. Dempster. Poems; ed. with an introd. by Clinton Scollard. Limited ed. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. '17 24+299 p. 12° $5 n. (1000 copies)

Sherman, Philemon Tecumseh. A criticism of the health insurance bill of the American Assn. for Labor Legislation. N. Y., Workmen's Compensation Publicity Bu. 110 p. pap. $1

Ship-builder's library. Brooklyn. Public Library. gratis The library

Short history of France. Duruy, J. V. 2 v. 60 c. n.; $1.25 n. Dutton

Silas Marner. Eliot, G:, *pseud.* 30 c. B. F. Johnson Pub.

Silsbee, Fs. B. A method for testing current transformers. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 317—329 p. il. 4° (U. S. Bu. of Standards, scientific pap. 309)

Simon, Son of Man. Riegel, J: I. $1.50 n. Sherman, French

Simple shorthand. Churchill, G: T: $1 F. H. Bliss Pub.

Simplest spoken French. Giese, W: F. 55 c.; 65 c. Holt

Sinclair, Bertha Muzzy. *See* **Bower, B. M., pseud.**

Sindelar, Jos. C:, ed. Merry Christmas entertainments: recitations, dialogues, exercises, plays, drills, motion songs, acrostics, tableaux, pantomimes, games, songs and music. Chic., Beckley-Cardy Co. [c. '17] 160 p. il. diagrs. D pap. 30 c.

Sister Rose and the mass of reparation. Mary of the Cross, *Mother.* 20 c. n. Herder

Sixteenth yearbook of the National Soc. for the Study of Education, pt. 2. 75 c. n. Public School Pub.

—Pittenger. Efficiency of college students as related to age at entrance and size of high school.

Sketches from the life class. Santo, N., *pseud.* 50 c. Nunc Licet Press

Slater, S., jr. Via vitae; il. by Ruth Greene. Bost., Roxburg Pub. [61 Court St.] [c. '17] 314 p. pls. O $1.50

Slovenly Peter. Hoffman, H. 50 c. n. Houghton Mifflin

Smith, Clarence G. Cost accounting for oil producers. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 7+123 p. forms 8° (U. S. Bu. of Mines bull. 158)

Smith, Eug. Allen. Concerning oil and gas in Alabama. University, Ala., State Geological Survey. 18 p. double map diagrs. O (Circular 3) pap. gratis

Smith, Marg. L. H. The book of Brigit; a canine globe trotter. Burlington, Vt. [Corner Bk. Store.] [c. '16] 45 p. il. pls. sq. S pap. 75 c.

Smith, Snell. Destiny of the United States. N. Y., Shores. '17 $1.50 n.

Smith College studies in history. 50 c. The college

—Hawley. Criticism of the constitution of Massachusetts.

Smithsonian Institution. Report of the secretary of the Institution for the year ending June 30, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 110 p. il. pl. O (Publication 2487)

Snyder, J: Otterbein. An account of some fishes from Owens River, California. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 201—205 p. tabs. O

SOCIALISM

*Kamman, W: F. Socialism in German American literature. (5 p. bibl.) $1.50 Americana Germanica Press

SOCIOLOGY

*Deacon, J. B. Disasters and the American Red Cross in disaster relief. 75 c. n. Russell Sage Foundation

*Dench, E. A. Motion picture education. $2 Standard Pub.

Jordan, D: S. Care and culture of men. $1.25 H. Wagner Pub.

*Rine, G: W., *and others.* World problems. 50 c. Pacific Press Pub. Assn.

For a complete list of the month's publica-

tions on SOCIOLOGY **see,** ***besides the above,*** *these subjects:*

COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATION
CRIME AND CRIMINALS
ECONOMICS
FINANCE
MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE
MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
POLITICAL SCIENCE
SOCIALISM
STATISTICS
TAXATION

See also subhead POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT *under:*

UNITED STATES

Solano, Capt. E. J:, ed. Camps, billets, cooking; sanitation, organization, routine, guard duties, inspections, ceremonial, bivouacs; by an officer of the British army. American ed. N. Y., G. U. Harvey. [c. '17] 175 p. il. 24° (Harvey military ser.) $1

Solano, Capt. E. J:, and Dion, Capt. S. A. Musketry (.303 and .22 cartridges); elementary training, visual training, judging distances, fire direction and control, range practices, individual and collective field practices [by first author]. Hand grenades; their construction—mills, hales, pippin rifle grenade, service, vaneless, Mexican or tonite, "P" grenade, jam pot, hair brush, etc. [by second author]. [American ed.] N. Y., G. U. Harvey. '17 c. 258 p. il. pls. figs. fold. plans T (Harvey military ser.) $1 n.

Sollmann, Torald Hermann. The actions of drugs; a course of elementary lectures for students of pharmacy. Phil., Saunders. '17 213 p. 8° $1.50

Some early Judaeo-Christian documents in the John Rylands Library. Mingana, A., *ed.* 75 c. n. Longmans

Sommerhauser, Rev. W: B. Students' mass book and hymnal; for the use of colleges and academies; organ accompaniment, prefaced by Victor Winter. St. Louis, Herder. '17 2+50 p. 8° $2 n.

Songs of the Celtic past. O'Conor, N. J. $1.25 n. J: Lane

Songs of the heart and soul. Piatt, J. R. $1.25 n. Sherman, French

Songs of the Skokie. Spicer, A. H. $1.50 R. F. Seymour

Soul of America. Wernaer, R. M. $1.25 n. Four Seas

South wind. Douglas, N. $1.60 n. Dodd, Mead

Southworth, Gertrude Van Duyn. A first book in American history with European beginnings. N. Y., Appleton. [c. '07-'17] 19+430 p. il. maps tabs D 80 c. n.

Spalding, W: F: Eastern exchange currency and finance. N. Y., Pitman. [n. d.] 11+364 p. il. pls. (1 col.) fold. chart tabs. (part fold.) O $4.50

SPANISH LANGUAGE

*Dickens, C: Cuento de dos ciudades. 60 c. n. Heath

*Luria, M. A. Correspondencia comercial, con ejercicios. $1.25 Silver, Burdett

Specialty entertainments for little folks. Painton, E. F. A. U. 30 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.

Spectator Co., New York. Fire insurance laws, taxes and fees; containing a digest of the statutory requirements in the United States and Canada relating to fire insurance companies and agents, with many quotations from the statutes; also a compilation of county and municipal taxes and fees. 17 annual ed., rev. to September 1, 1917. N. Y., The company, 135 William St. '17 528 p. 8° $5

Spener, Philipp Jakob. The spiritual priesthood; tr. from the German by A. G. Voigt. Phil., Lutheran Pub. [Sansom St. cor. 9th] [c. '17] 34 p. 16° (Lutheran monographs) 5 c.

SPENSER, Edmund

*Cory, H. E. Edmund Spenser. $3.50; $2.50 Univ. of Cal.

Sperry, Rev. Paul. Words of life; practical meditations on sacred subjects. Phil., Lippincott. [N. Y., New-Church Press, 3 W. 29th St.] 278 p. T leath. 75 c. n. bxd.

Spicer, Anne Higginson. Songs of the Skokie; and other verse. Chic., R. F. Seymour. c. 169 p. 8° $1.50

Spiritual priesthood. Spencer, P. J. Lutheran Pub. Soc.

Sprague, Roger. The flamingo's nest; a Honolulu story. Berkeley, Cal. [The author, 2112 Durant Ave.] '17 c. 369 p. D $1.35 n.

Springer, Fk. On the crinoid genus Scyphocrinus and its bulbous root Camarocrinus; (with 9 plates). Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Inst. '17 74 p. il. pls. (2 fold.) f°

Stableman's course. Ansell, G. K. 50 c. G. U. Harvey

Stall, Sylvanus, D.D. With the children on Sundays. Phil., Vir Pub. [200 N. 15th St.] 330 p. il. (part col.) 8° $1.50 n.

Standard concert guide. Upton, G: P. $2 n. McClurg

Standard Trust Co., Austin, Tex. Annotated tax laws of Texas; including all constitutional and statutory provisions down to 1917. Austin, Tex., The company, Legal Dept. [c. '17] 34+661 p. 8° $10

Star drift. O'Seasnain, B. P. $1.25 n. Four Seas

State constitution. Kettleborough, C:, *comp. and ed.* $12 B. F. Bowen & Co.

STATISTICS

*Bailey, W: B., *and* Cummings, J: Statistics. 60 c. McClurg

*Warne, F. J. Warne's book of charts. $10 n. F. J. Warne

Steel and its heat treatment. Bullens, D. K. $4 n. Wiley

Steele, Rev. D: M. Vacation journeys east and west; descriptive and discursive stories of American summer resorts. N. Y., Putnam. c. 14+240 p. il. pls. fold. maps (1 col.) O $1.50 n.

Steinmetz, C: Proteus. Engineering mathematics. 3d ed. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. '17 321 p. tabs. diagrs. 8° $3 n.

STENOGRAPHY

*Churchill, G: T: Simple shorthand. $1 F. H. Bliss Pub.

*Rose, R. F. Rose expert system of shorthand. $2.50 n. Funk & W.

Sterrett, Douglas B. *See* **Keith, Arth.**

Stevens, Brad. Our family-fireside commencement; an American message of Christmas good cheer, with some helpful thoughts also for the Germans. Bost., Heintzeman Press, 530 Atlantic Ave. '17 12 p. S bds. gratis

Stevens, Flora Ellice. Lee; an epic. Kansas City, Mo., Burton Pub., 509 E. 9th St. '17 c. 80 p. 16° bds. $1

Stevenson, Burton Egbert. The gloved hand; a detective story. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. '12 343 p. front. D (Army and navy lib. of detective fiction) $1 n.

STEVENSON, Robert Louis Balfour

*Prideaux, W: F., *and* Livingston, F. V. M., *comp. and ed.* Bibliography of R. L. Stevenson. $3 n. W. H. Miner Co.

Stiles, Percy Goldthwait. The nervous system and its conservation. 2d ed., rev. Phil., Saunders. '17 240 p. il. 8° $1.50

Stires, Ernest Milmore. The high call. N. Y., Dutton. '17 c. 179 p. D $1.50 n.

Stitt, Innes, and Ward, Leo. To-morrow; and other poems; with a foreword by H. Scott Holland. N. Y., Longmans. '17 58 p. D pap. $1 n.

Stocking, C: Fs. Andean days; tales of the Spanish Main and Colombian jungle. Chic., Maestro Co. [Monadnock Block] '17 c. 46 p. il. pors. O pap. 25 c.

Stokes, H: Newlin, and Weber, H: C: Paul. Effects of heat on celluloid and similar materials. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 40 p. il. tabs. diagrs. 4° (U. S. Bu. of Standards technologic pap. 98)

Stokes, J: Hinchman, M.D. The third great plague: a discussion of syphilis for everyday people. Phil., Saunders. '17 204 p. il. pors. 12° $1.50 n.

Stoltzfus, Amanda. Beginning and developing a rural school. Austin, Tex., Univ. of Texas. '17 60 p. O (Bulletin 1729) pap.

Stone, Ralph Wa. Gypsum products; their preparation and uses. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 67 p. il. pls. fold. map fold plan 8° (U. S. Bu. of Mines technical pap. 155)

Sand and gravel in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 327—339 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916—pt. 2, no. 23)

Stop thief. Moore, C. 50 c. n. S. French

Storey, Eug. Wilfred. Monthly cost accounting for varnish plants; fully il. by tabs. and forms; prepared by special request of the National Varnish Manufacturers' Assn. [Phil., Phil. Pr. and Pub., 612 Chestnut St.] [c. '17] 51 p. tabs. (1 fold.) forms (1 fold.) 8° $1.25

Story of five dogs. Carr, W. E. $1 R. F. Seymour

Stratigraphy in southwestern Maine and southeastern New Hampshire. Katz, F. J. Gov. Pr. Off.

Students' mass book and hymnal. Sommerhauser, W: B. $2 n. Herder

Study outline ser. 35 c. H. W. Wilson Co.

—Guthrie, *comp.* Russian literature.

Sturmer, Julius W: Course in pharmaceutical and chemical arithmetic; including weights and measures. 4th ed., with answers. [Phil.] The author. 147 p. 12° $1.50 n.

Successful embroidery shop. Von Horvath, G. $1.50 Von Studio

Suggestions to local boards as to the method of carrying out the provisions of the law of May 18, 1917. U. S. War Dept. Gov. Pr. Off.

Summary of Notices to mariners 1 to 19, inclusive. U. S. Hydrographic Office. Gov. Pr. Off.

Sumner, Marg. Chats on garment salesmanship; written for the benefit and instruction of saleswomen throughout America who appreciate their positions and are endeavoring to develop their sales ability. Cleveland, O., Printz-Biederman Co. [c. '17] 100 p. il. pls. (1 fold.) fold. form 8° $1

Surface water supply of Hawaii, June 1, 1913 to June 30, 1915. Grover, N. C. Gov. Pr. Off.

Surface water supply of Hawaii, July 1, 1915 to June 30, 1916. Grover, N. C. Gov. Pr. Off.

Surface water supply of the United States: 1916. Pt. 4. Grover, N. C. Gov. Pr. Off.

SURGERY

Ochsner, A. J:, *and* Percy, N. M. New manual of surgery, civil and military. $8 Cleveland Press

Svensk diktning. Mauritzson, J., *ed.* 75 c. n. Augustana Bk. Concern

Swain, R: L. The real key to Christian science; a surprising discovery. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '17] 95 p. D 60 c. n.

Swezy, Olive. *See* **Kofoid, C: Atwood.**

Swinton, Ernest Dunlop [Ole Luk-Oie, pseud.]. The great tab dope; and other stories. N. Y., Doubleday. '17 368 p. 12° $1.25 n.

Swiss family Robison. Wyss, J. D. $1.50 n. Rand, McNally

Talbot, Winthrop, M.D., comp. and ed. Americanization; principles of Americanism, essentials of Americanization, technic of race-assimilation. N. Y., H. W. Wilson Co. '17 52+320 p. (40½ p. bibl.) D (Handbook ser.) $1.50

Taras Bulba. Gogol, N. V. 60 c. n.; $1.25 n. Dutton

TAXATION

Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. Investment tax law of the State of New York and the mortgage tax law of the State of New York. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York

*Montgomery, R. H. Income tax procedure, 1018. $4 Ronald Press

Standard Trust Co. Annotated tax laws of Texas. $10 Standard Trust Co., Legal Dept.

U. S. Revenue laws. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Tariff Commission. Schedule M—papers and books. Gov. Pr. Off.

*Withers, H. Our money and the state. $1.25 n. Dutton

Teasley, Dan. Otis. Where do they come from?; a book for children, explaining in simple, modest words the mystery of the origin of life and the sacredness of procreation. Anderson, Ind., Gospel Trumpet Co. [c. '17] 96 p. il. pl. 12° 50 c.

Teenie Weenies. Donahey, W: 45 c. Beckley-Cardy Co.

Teepee neighbors. Coolidge, G. $1.50 n. Four Seas

Texas. University. A memorial volume to Shakespeare and Harvey; ed. by A. C. Judson [and others]. Austin, Tex., Univ. of Texas. '17 225 p. O (Bulletin 1701) pap.

Texas. University. Dept. of Extension. Announcement of extension work for war service. Austin, Tex., The university. '17 6 p. O (Bulletin 1765) pap.

Texas Univ. bull. The university

—Bear. Yeast bread and its variations.

—Hoopingarner and Wehrwein, G: S. Visual instruction through lantern slides and motion pictures.

—Sackett and Jennings. How a superintendent may aid his teachers in self-improvement.

—Stoltzfus. Beginning and developing a rural school.

Theory of maxima and minima. Hancock, H. $2.50 Ginn

Third great plague. Stokes, J: H. $1.50 n. Saunders

Thomas, Allen Clapp. An elementary history of the United States. N. Y., Heath. [c. '17] 6+356 p. il. por. 12° 64 c. n.

Thomas, A: The other girl; a comedy in three acts; rev., 1917, by [the author]. N. Y., S. French. c. '17 134 p. 12° pap. 50 c. n.

Thompson, C: Lemuel, D.D. The religious foundations of America. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. c. 307 p. 12° $1.50 n.

Thomson, E: W: Old Man Savarin stories; tales of Canada and Canadians; il. by C: W. Jefferys. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17] 344 p. pls. por. D $1.35 n.

Thornton, Edn. W: Pocket lesson commentary for 1918; the heart of the international Sunday school lessons for busy Bible students. Cin., Standard Pub. c. 158 p. nar. T 25 c.

Three fundamental principles of the spiritual life. Meschler, M. $1 n. Herder

Through the looking-glass and what Alice found there. Carroll, L. 30 c. Rand, McNally

Tillier, Claude. My Uncle Benjamin; tr. by Adele Szold Seltzer; il. by Emil Preetorius. N. Y., Boni & Liveright. '17 c. 2+295 p. pls. D $1.40 n.

Tin resources of the Kings Mountain district, North Carolina and South Carolina. Keith, A. Gov. Pr. Off.

Tinayre, Mme. Marcelle i.e. Marguerite Suzanne Marcelle Chasteau. To arms!; (la veillée des armes); an impression of the spirit of France; auth. tr. from the French by Lucy H. Humphrey; with a preface by J: H. Finley. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '18] 10+292 p. D $1.50 n.

Tixeront, J., D.D. Apologetical studies: the Trinity, Jesus Christ, the Church, penance. St. Louis, Herder. '17 183 p. 12° 75 c. n.

To arms! Tinayre, Mme. M. $1.50 n. Dutton

Tommy Tittlemouse. Mother Goose. 50 c. Rand, McNally

To-morrow. Stitt, L. $1 n. Longmans

Topographical map of the Island of Oahu. U. S. Geological Survey. 50 c. Off. of Survey

Topographical map of the United States. U. S. Geological Survey. ea. 10 c. Off. of Survey

Torbet, Alb. True Christian, true church, true teachings; seven messages. [Bost., Badger.] [c. '17] 66 p. D (Lib. of religious thought) 75 c. n.

Tout, T: F: Mediaeval town planning; a lecture delivered at the John Rylands Library on the 13th December, 1916. N. Y., Longmans. '17 35 p. il. pls. plans. O bds. 50 c. n.

Tower of ivory. MacLeish, A. $1 n. Yale Univ.

Toxic and antagonistic effects of salts on wine yeast. Mitra, S. K. 45 c. Univ. of Cal.

Trading with the enemy act. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York

Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. Shakespeare, W: 25 c. Macmillan

Training and rewards of the physician. Cabot, R: C. $1.25 n. Lippincott

Transmission of nervous impulses in relation to locomotion in the earthworm. Bovard, J: F. 35 c. Univ. of Cal.

Trotzky, Leon. The Bolsheviki and world peace; introd. by Lincoln Steffens. N. Y., Boni & Liveright. c. 239 p. il. por. D $1.50 n.

True Christian, true church, and true teachings. Torbet, A. 75 c. n. Badger

Tudor, Marie. The potter's clay; poems. N. Y., Putnam. '17 c. 5+80 p. D bds. $1.50 n.

Twentieth (The) century almanac; a complete calendar from 1900 to 2000, with a condensed record of events in years past, and a review of centennial anniversaries in the years to come. 2d ed. Phil., Allen, Lane & Scott, 1211 Clover St. '17 104 p. 16° 15 c.

U. P. trail. Grey, Z. $1.50 n. Harper

Uncle Frank's Mary. Feehan, M. E: $1 Benziger

Under the Hermés. Graves, C. I. M. $1.50 n. Dodd, Mead

United States. The National-bank act as amended, the Federal reserve act, and other laws relating to national banks. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 286 p. 8°

Revenue laws; public no. 271, approved Sept. 8, 1916; public no. 377, approved Mar.

3, 1917; public no. 50, approved Oct. 3, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 112 p. 8°

U. S. Bu. of Labor Statistics. Prices and the cost of living. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 9 p. tabs. 8°

U. S. Bu. of Navigation. Record of medals of honor issued to the officers and enlisted men of the United States navy, Marine corps, and Coast guard, 1862-1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 125 p. front. 8°

U. S. Bu. of Steam Engineering. Instructions for the care and operation of ice machines. [Rev. ed.] Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 57 p. diagrs. 12°

U. S. Bu. of War Risk Insurance. Div. of Military and Naval Insurance. Brief outline of family allowances, allotments, compensation, and insurance for the military and naval forces of the United States; provided under act of Congress approved October 6, 1917. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] '17 8 p. 8° (Bulletin 2)

U. S. Children's Bu. Governmental provisions in the United States and foreign countries for members of the military forces and their dependents; prepared under the direction of S. Herbert Wolfe. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 236 p. tabs. diagrs. 8° (Miscellaneous ser. no. 11)

U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Geodesy: Triangulation in Georgia. Wash., D.C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 59 p. tabs. fold. maps 8° (Special pub. 43)

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Emergency peace federation; hearings before the committee. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 23 p. 8°

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Direction of exports in time of war; hearings before the committee. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 16 p. 8°

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Mines and Mining. Regulation of the use of explosives; hearings before the committee. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 60 p. 8°

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Rules. Creating a committee on woman suffrage in the House of Representatives; hearings before the committee. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 24 p. 8°

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Finance. Second emergency bond issue; hearings before the Committee on Finance. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 58 p. 8°

U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Annual report of the Chief of Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 77 p. tabs. O

South American markets for dried fruits; by Wa. Fischer. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 35 p. 8°

U. S. Federal Trade Commission. Instructions, rules, and forms concerning patents, trade-marks, prints, labels and copyrights; issued under section ten of the "Trading with the enemy act." Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 14 p. forms 8°

U. S. Geological Survey. Map showing coal fields of the United States. In 2 sheets 43 x 55. 50 m.=1⅜". Wash., D. C., Off. of Survey. pap. $1

U. S. Geological Survey. Thirty-eighth annual report of the director of the United States Geological Survey; to the Secretary of the Interior, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 176 p. il. tabs. fold. maps O

Topographical map of the Island of Oahu. In sheet 36 x 47 (1 m.=1"). Wash., D. C., Off. of Survey. pap. 50 c.

Topographical map of the United States. In sheets 16 x 20. Wash., D. C., Off. of Survey. pap. ea. 10 c.

Contents: CALIFORNIA: *Winton quadrangle* sheet (Merced Co.) (½m.=1").
IDAHO-MONTANA: *Avery quadrangle* sheet (Shoshone and Mineral Cos.) (2m.=1").
ILLINOIS-KENTUCKY: *Brownfield quadrangle* sheet (Pope, Massac and Johnson Cos.) (1m.=1").
MISSOURI: *Eminence quadrangle* sheet (Shannon Co.) (1m.=1").
NEW MEXICO: *Koehler quadrangle* sheet (Colfax Co.) (1m.=1").
OHIO: *Hillsboro quadrangle* sheet (Highland, Adams and Brown Cos.) (1m.=1"); *Sardinia quadrangle* sheet (Highland and Brown Cos.) (1m.=1").
OREGON: *Salem quadrangle* sheet (Marion and Polk Cos.) (1m.=1").
WASHINGTON: *Pasco quadrangle* sheet (Benton and Franklin Cos.) (2m.=1").
WISCONSIN-MINNESOTA: *Superior quadrangle* sheet (Douglas and St. Louis Cos.) (1m.=1").

Topographical map of the United States. In sheets 16½ x 20. Wash., D. C., Off. of Survey. pap. ea. 10 c.

Contents: ARIZONA: *Christmas quadrangle* sheet (1m.=1").
KENTUCKY: *Paintsville quadrangle* sheet (Johnson, Lawrence and Magoffin Cos.) (1m.=1").
KENTUCKY-VIRGINIA: *Regina quadrangle* sheet (Pike and Dickenson Cos.) (1m.=1").
MICHIGAN: *Chesaning quadrangle* sheet (Saginaw and Schiawassee Cos.) (1m.=1").
MINNESOTA: *Pelican Rapids quadrangle* sheet (Otter Tail, Clay and Becker Cos.) (1m.=1").
MISSOURI: *Knobnoster quadrangle* sheet (Johnson and Lafayette Cos.) (1m.=1").
OHIO: *Piketon quadrangle* sheet (Pike and Ross Cos.) (1m.=1").
VERMONT: *Rochester quadrangle* sheet (Addison, Windsor, Rutland and Orange Cos.) (1m.=1").
WEST VIRGINIA: *Cowen quadrangle* sheet (Webster and Nicholas Cos.) (1m.=1").
WEST VIRGINIA-KENTUCKY: *Naugatuck quadrangle* sheet (Wayne, Mingo and Martin Cos.) (1m.=1").

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Summary of Notices to mariners 1 to 19, inclusive; referring to "Light list Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States." [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] ['17] No. 14, 1 8°

U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Music. Classification; music and books on music. M: Music. ML: Literature of music. MT: Musical instruction and study. Adopted December, 1902; as rev. April, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 157 p. 8°

U. S. Patent Office. The classification of patents. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 46 p. 8°

U. S. Provost-Marshal-General's Bu. Rules and regulations prescribed by the President for local and district boards under the authority vested in him by the terms of the act of Congress to authorize the President to increase temporarily the military establishment of the United States, approved

May 18, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 14+84 p. 8°

U. S. Tariff Commission. Schedule M—Papers and books; (Tariff act of October 3, 1913). Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 48 p. tabs. O

U. S. War Dept. Mobilization regulations prescribed by the President under authority of the Selective Service Law. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 22 p. forms 8°

Selective service regulations prescribed by the President under the authority vested in him by the terms of the Selective Service Law. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 10+254 p. tabs. forms 8°

Suggestions for the administration of the eight-hour law. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 23 l. 12°

Suggestions to local boards as to the method of carrying out the provisions of the law of May 18, 1917; and of the rules and regulations promulgated by the President. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 40 p. 8°

UNITED STATES

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

*Chatfield-Taylor, H. C. Chicago. $7.50 n. Houghton Mifflin

*Niver, H. B. Geography of New York state. 35 c. Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge

*Steele, D: M. Vacation journeys east and west. $1.50 n. Putnam

HISTORY

*American Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc. Twenty-second anual report of the society, 1917. $1.30 The society

*Coakley, T: F. Discovery of America. 75 c. Frank Meany Co.

*DeLancey's Brigade [Loyalist]. Orderly book of the three battalions of loyalists, commanded by Oliver De Lancey, 1776-1778. $2.50 N.Y. Hist. Soc.

*Drake, S: A. Old Boston taverns and tavern clubs. $1.50 W. A. Butterfield

*East Bridgewater, Mass. Vital records of East Bridgewater, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. $4.30 n.
New England Hist. Genealogical Soc.

*Gittinger, R. Formation of the state of Oklahoma (1803-1906). $1.75 Univ. of Cal.

*Hawley, J. Criticism of the constitution of Massachusetts. 50 c. Smith College

*Humphrey, G. Illinois, the story of the prairie state. $1.25 Bobbs-Merrill

*Pelzer, L: Marches of the dragoons in the Mississippi Valley. $2.50 Ia. State Hist. Soc.

*Ploughe, S. History of Reno County, Kansas. 2 v. $25 B. F. Bowen & Co.

*Powers, H. H. America among the nations. $1.50 Macmillan

Putnam, R. California. 75 c. Univ. of Cal.

*Shellenberger, J: K. Battle of Franklin, Tennessee, November 30, 1864. $1 A. H. Clark Co.

Smith, S. Destiny of the United States. $1.50 n. Shores

*Southworth, G. V. D. First book in American history with European beginnings. 80 c. n. Appleton

*Thomas, A. C. Elementary history of the United States. 64 c. n. Heath

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Kettleborough, C:, *and* Lapp, J: A:, *comps. and eds.* State constitution. $12 B. F. Bowen & Co.

*Talbot, W., *comp. and ed.* Americanization. (40½ p. bibl.) $1.50 H. W. Wilson Co.

Wickersham, J. Contested-election case of Ja. Wickersham v. C: A. Sulzer, from the territory of Alaska. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Bu. of Mines bull. Gov. Pr. Off.

—Smith. Cost accounting for oil producers.

U. S. Bu. of Mines technical pap. Gov. Pr. Off.

—Stone. Gypsum products.

U. S. Bu. of Standards scientific pap. Gov. Pr. Off.

—Silsbee. Method for testing current transformers.

U. S. Bu. of Standards technologic pap. Gov. Pr. Off.

—Herschel. Determination of absolute viscosity by short-tube viscosimeters.

—Stokes and Weber. Effects of heat on celluloid and similar materials.

—Wig *and others.* Durability of cement draintile and concrete in alkali soils.

U. S. Committee on Public Information war information ser. Gov. Pr. Off.

—Greene. American interest in popular government abroad.

U. S. Geol. Survey bull. Gov. Pr. Off.

—Beal. Geologic structure in the Cushing oil and gas field, Oklahoma.

—Hopkins. Oil and gas possibilities of the Hatchetigbee anticline, Alabama.

—Keith *and* Sterrett. Tin resources of the Kings Mountain district, North Carolina and South Carolina.

—Knopf. Antimonial silver-lead veins of the Arabia district, Nevada.

—Loughlin. Zinc carbonate and related copper carbonate ores at Ophir, Utah.

—Matson. Louisiana clays.

—Nickles. Bibliography of North American geology for 1916.

—Washington. Chemical analyses of igneous rocks.

U. S. Geol. Survey Geological atlas of the United States. 25 c. n. The survey

—Darton. Deming folio, New Mexico.

U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916. Gov. Pr. Off.

—Brooks. Gold, silver, copper and lead in Alaska in 1916.

—Burchard. Fluorspar and cryolite in 1916.

—Heikes. Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in Arizona in 1916.—Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in Montana.

—Henderson. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in New Mexico and Texas in 1916.—Gold, silver, copper and lead in South Dakota and Wyoming in 1916.

—Hill. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the Eastern states in 1916.

—Schaller. Mica in 1916.—Zirconium and rare-earth minerals in 1916.
—Stone. Sand and gravel in 1916.
—Yale. Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in California and Oregon in 1916.
U. S. Geol. Survey professional pap. Gov. Pr. Off.
—Katz. Stratigraphy in southwestern Maine and southwestern New Hampshire.
—Reeside. Halderberg limestone of central Pennsylvania.
U. S. Geol. Survey water-supply pap. Gov. Pr. Off.
—Grover. Surface water supply of Hawaii, July 1, 1913 to June 30, 1915.—Surface water supply of Hawaii, July 1, 1915, to June 30, 1916.—Surface water supply of the United States: 1916. Pt. 4.
—Waring. Mineral springs of Alaska.
U. S. Nat. Mus. bull. Gov. Pr. Off.
—Mayer. Report upon the Scyphomeducae collected by the United States Bu. of Fisheries steamer *Albatross* in the Philippine Islands and Malay Archipelago.
U. S. Public Health Service public health bull. Gov. Pr. Off.
—Cumming. Investigations of the pollution of certain tidal waters of New Jersey, New York, and Delaware.
United States and Pangermania. Chéradame, A. $1 n. Scribner
United States rifles and machine guns. Colvin, F. H. $3 n. McGraw-Hill
Univ. of Chicago. Publications of the members of the university, 1902-1916; compiled on the twenty-fifth anniversary of the foundation of the university by a committee of the faculty. Chic., The university. [c. '17] 10+518 p. O $1.50 n.
Unmarried mother. Kammerer, P. G. $3 n. Little, Brown
Unpublished memoirs. Rosenbach, R. L. W. $1.50 n. Kennerley
Unusual extension of the distribution of the shipworm in San Francisco Bay, California. Barrows, A. L. 20 c. Univ. of Cal.
Upton, G: Putnam. Standard concert guide. Rev. and enl. ed. Chic., McClurg. 456 p. il. 12° $2 n.
Useful drugs. American Medical Assn. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry. 50 c. The association
Utopian way. Veiby, J: T. $1.50 J. T. Veiby
Vacation journeys east and west. Steele, D: M. $1.50 n. Putnam
Vail, Alb. R., and Vail, Emily McClellan. Heroic lives. Bost., Beacon Press. [c. '17] 9+330 p. O (Pubs. in religious education) 50 c. n.
Vallotton, B: Potterat and the war. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. 326 p. D $1.50 n.
Vance, J: G. Reality and truth; a critical and constructive essay concerning knowledge, certainty and truth. N. Y., Longmans. '17 12+344 p. D $2.50 n.
Vance, L: Jos. The false faces; further adventures from the history of the Lone Wolf. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page. c. '17-'18 331 p. col. front. D $1.40 n.
Van Duzee, E: Payson. Catalogue of the hemiptera of America north of Mexico; excepting the aphididae, coccidae and aleurodidae. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. '17 14+902 p. Q (Pubs. in entomology, v. 2, no. 1) $5.50; pap. $5
Vanishing man. Freeman, R: A. $1 n. Dodd, Mead
Veiby, J: Thorleif, pseud. The utopian way. South Bend, Ind. [The author] '17 c. 213 p. O $1.50
Vest pocket lessons for 1918. Crannell, P. M. 25 c. Am. Bapt.
VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY
Milks, H. J. Practical veterinary pharmacology and therapeutics. $4.25 n. Macmillan
Via vitae. Slater, S., jr. $1.50 Roxburg Pub.
Viall, Ethan. *See* **Colvin, Fred Herb.**
Victrola book of the opera. Rous, S: H. $1 Victor Talking Machine Co.
Visions and vignettes of war. Ponsonby, M. $1 n. Longmans
Visual instructions through lantern slides and motion pictures. Hoopingarner, N. L. Univ. of Texas
Vital records of the towns of Massachusetts. $4.30 n. New England Hist. Genealogical Soc.
—East Bridgewater, Mass. Vital records of East Bridgewater, Massachusetts, to the year 1850.
Voices of our leaders. Lewis, W: M., *comp.* $1 Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge
Von Horvath, Guido. The successful embroidery shop; a book that deals with art needlework as a business. Phil., Von Studio. [c. '17] 157 p. il. 12° $1.50
Vosburgh, W: Ledley, and Gentleman, F: W: Junior high school mathematics; first course. N. Y., Macmillan. '17 c. 7+146 p. il. figs. D 75 c. n.
Wage bargaining on the vessels of the Great Lakes. Hoagland, H. E. $1.50 Univ. of Ill.
Waggaman, Mrs. Mary Teresa. Killykinick. Notre Dame, Ind., Ave Maria Press. ['17] 316 p. 12° 85 c.
Wagner, Mrs. Madge Morris. Lure of the desert land; and other poems. San Francisco, Cal., H. Wagner Pub. '17 122 p. 12° $1.25
Waldo, Lillian McLean. *See* **Harris, Ada Van Stone.**
Walsh, Ja. Jos. Catholic churchmen in science; sketches of the lives of Catholic ecclesiastics who were among the great founders in science. Phil., Dolphin Press, 1305 Arch St. '17 c. 129 p. 12° $1
Walsh, T: Garden overseas; and other poems. N. Y., J: Lane. c. '17 155 p. D $1.25 n.
War and humanity. Beck, J. M. $1.50 n. Putnam
War nursing. Goodnow, M. $1.50 Saunders
War time cookery. Club Messenger. 10 c. Club Messenger
Ward, H: Baldwin, and Whipple, G: Chandler. Fresh-water biology. N. Y., Wiley. 11+111 p. il. figs. 8° $6 n.

Ward, Leo. *See* **Stitt, Innes.**

Ward, Verna Olive. Egg-sistence. Chic., Maestro Co. '17 c. 38 p. D pap. 25 c.

Warfares of the heart. Houston, A. P. $1.50 Branch Pub.

Waring, Gerald A. Mineral springs of Alaska; with a chapter on the chemical character of some surface waters of Alaska, by R: B. Dole and Alfr. A. Chambers. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 114 p. il. pls. maps (part fold.) tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey water-supply pap. 418)

Warne, Fk. Julian. Warne's book of charts; a special feature of Warne's elementary course in chartography. "There's an idea in every chart" for the graphic presentation of statistics; 100 specimen il. of bar, curve, and circle diagrams. Wash., D. C., The author, 421 Southern Bldg. 120 p. f° pap. $10 n.

Washington, H: Stephens. Chemical analyses of igneous rocks; published from 1884 to 1913, inclusive; with a critical discussion of the character and use of analyses; a revision and expansion of professional paper 14. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 1201 p. tabs. Q (U. S. Geol. Survey bull. professional pap. 99) pap. $1.75

Waterfield, Clough A. Cartoons of the eternal compassion. [Nashville, Tenn.] M. E. Ch. So. Pub. Ho. [c. '17] 176 p. 12° 75 c.

Ways of war. Kettle, T: M. $1.50 n. Scribner

Wearing, Willoughby. The bubble; and other poems. [N. Y., Longmans] '17 12+146 p. D $1.50 n.

Webb, Marion St. John A. Knock three times!; il. by Marg. W. Tarrant. N. Y., Stokes. [n. d.] 283 p. il. col. pls. sq. O $2 n.

Weekly rally service. Hunt, R. A. 35 c. n. Meth. Bk. Concern

Weightman, J: A., and Sharp, J: B., comps. The citizen's military hand book; for the private citizen who wishes to have a general knowledge of military affairs. Topeka, Kan., Militaire Pub. [c. '17] 75 p. il. maps (1 fold.) 12° 50 c.

WELCH, William Henry

*Burket, W. C., ed. Bibliography of William Henry Welch. (Not for sale) Johns Hopkins Press

Wendte, C: W: At Christmas time. Bost., Beacon Press, 25 Beacon St. [c. '17] 16+119 p. il. pls. music D 75 c. n.

Wentworth, G:, and others. Commercial algebra. Bk. 1. Bost., Ginn. [c. '17] 5+266 p. il. figs. D (Wentworth-Smith mathematical ser.) $1.12

Junior high school mathematics. Bk. 2. Bost., Ginn. [c. '17] il. diagrs. facsms. 12° (Wentworth-Smith mathematical ser.) 76 c.

Wernaer, Rob. Maximilian. The soul of America [poems]. Bost., Four Seas. '17 c. 98 p. D $1.25 n.

What you want to say and how to say it in Russian. Hernan, W: J. 50 c. W. J. Hernan

Wheat problems. Crookes, *Sir* W: $1.25 n. Longmans

Where do they come from? Teasley, D. O. 50 c. Gospel Trumpet Co.

Whipple, G: Chandler. *See* **Ward, H: Baldwin.**

White, E: Franklin, and Dart, W: Kernan. The Louisiana digest annotated; a complete digest of all reported Louisiana decisions from the earliest times to April 15, 1917. v. 1-3. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill [c. '17] 4° ea. $15 n.

Whiting, Olive, ed. Khaki knitting book. N. Y., Allies Special Aid. c. '17 49 p. il. front. 8° 50 c.

Whyte, J: Young Germany in its relation to Britain. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. '17 87 p. O (N. Y. Univ. Ottendorfer memorial ser. of Germanic monographs 8) pap. 75 c.

Why I believe the Bible. Burrell, D: J. $1 n. Revell

Wickersham, Ja. Contested-election case of Ja. Wickersham *v.* C: A. Sulzer, from the territory of Alaska. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 402 p. 8°

Wig, Rudolph Ja., and others. Durability of cement draintile and concrete in alkali soils (containing results of third year's tests). Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 94 p. il. pls. tabs. diagrs. map 4° (U. S. Bu. of Standards technologic pap. 95)

Wiley, Harvey Washington. Wiley's health series; nutrition, hygiene, physiology; il. by B. F. Williamson and Ned Hadley. 3 v. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. [c. '16-'17] il. pls. pors. 12° ea. 45 c.

Wilkins, Eliza Gregory. "Know thyself" in Greek and Latin literature; a dissertation. [Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub.] '17 104 p. O $1

Williams, C: Poems of conformity. N. Y., Oxford Univ. '17 128 p. 8° $1.40

Williams, W: Carlos. A book of poems; al que quiere! Bost., Four Seas. '17 c. 87 p. S bds. $1 n.

Willy-Nicky correspondence. Bernstein, H., *comp. and ed.* $1 n. A. A. Knopf

Wilm, Emil Carl. Religion and the school. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [c. '18] 53 p. S 35 c. n.

Wilson, Rev. Lewis Gilbert. The little red wonder book; a first book of religion for little children; pictures by Clara E. Atwood. Bost., Beacon Press. [c. '17] 61 p. S 50 c. n.

WILSON, Woodrow

*Brown, G: D. Essay towards the bibliography of the published writings and addresses of Woodrow Wilson, 1910-1917. 75 c. n. Princeton Univ. Library

Wise, Rabbi Stephen S: How to face life. N. Y., Huebsch. '17 c. 82 p. S (Art of life ser.) 50 c. n.

WIT AND HUMOR

*Phifer, L. C. Men of Worcester in caricature. $6 L. C. Phifer

With a reservist in France. Bolwell, F. A. $1.25 Dutton

With the children on Sundays. Stall, S. $1.50 n. Vir Pub.

Withers, Hartley. Our money and the state. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '17] 10+119 p. D $1.25 n.

Wolf-cub. Casey, P. $1.40 n. Little, Brown

Woman killed with kindness. Heywood, T: 72 c. n. Heath

Women's Central Committee on Food Conservation. Suggestive notes from the lecture course given in the Normal Training School of Food Conservation. St. Louis [The committee, 227 Boatmen's Bank Bldg.]. 100 p. chart O pap. 25 c.

Woodhull, Will Scranton. The master guest. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [c. '18] 186 p. D 75 c. n.

Words of life. Sperry, P. 75 c. n. New-Church Press

World and Australasia. Herbertson, A. J: $1.15 Oxford Univ.

World problems. Rine, G: W., *and others.* 50 c. Pacific Press Pub. Assn.

World to come. Lehman, A. $1.25 n. Revell

World's sugar supply. National Bank of Commerce in New York. The bank

Wright, Williard Huntington, comp. and ed. The great modern French stories; a chronological anthology; with an introd. N. Y., Boni & Liveright. '17 c. 42+409 p. D $1.50 n.

Wyss, Johann David. Swiss family Robinson; or, adventures on a desert island; with il. by Milo Winter. Windermere ed. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally '16 c. '17 441 p. 8° $1.50 n.

Yale, C: G. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in California and Oregon in 1916; mines report. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 215—267 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey, Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916—pt. 1, no. 8)

Yankee in the trenches. Holmes, R: D. $1.35 n. Little, Brown

Yeast bread and its variations. Bear, J. R. Univ. of Texas

Young Germany in its relation to Britain. Whyte, J: 75 c. G. Banta Pub.

Zay, W. Henri. Practical psychology of voice and of life. N. Y., G. Schirmer [3 E. 43d St.]. [c. '17] 11+139 p. il. music O $1.50 n.

Zinc carbonate and related copper carbonate ores at Ophir, Utah. Loughlin, G. F. Gov. Pr. Off.

Zirconium and rare-earth minerals in 1916. Schaller, W. T. Gov. Pr. Off.

Zoline, Elijah N. Appellate jurisdiction and procedure in all federal courts with federal forms. N.Y., Clark Boardman Co., 6 Church St. '17 c. 524 p. 8° $6

Appellate jurisdiction and procedure in all federal courts with federal forms; and in all reviewing courts of the state of New York. N. Y., Clark Boardman Co. '17 c. 630 p. 8° $7.50

ZOOLOGY

Barrows, A. L. Unusual extension of the distribution of the shipworm in San Francisco Bay, California. 20 c. Univ. of Cal.

Boeck, W: C. Rapid method for the detection of protozoan cysts in mammalian faeces. 5 c. Univ. of Cal.

Bovard, J: F. Function of the giant fibers in earthworms. 10 c.—Transmission of nervous impulses in relation to locomotion in the earthworm. 35 c Univ. of Cal.

Gilbert, C: H:, *and* Hubbs, C. L. Description of Hymenocephalus tenuis. Gov. Pr. Off.

Kofoid, C: A., *and* Swezy, O. On the orientation of erythropsis. 15 c. Univ. of Cal.

McCullock, I. A. Crithidia euryophthalmi, sp. nov. from the Hemipteran bug, euryophthalmus convivus stal. 15 c. Univ. of Cal.

Snyder, J: O. Account of some fishes from Owens River, California. Gov. Pr. Off.

Van Duzee, E: P. Catalogue of the hemiptera of America north of Mexico. $5; $5.50 Univ. of Cal.

Zucker, Adolf Eduard. Robert Reitzel. Phil., Americana Germanica Press. 74 p. 4° (Americana germanica ser. 25) $1.25

DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS AND AUTHORS ISSUING BOOKS

JANUARY, 1918

Abingdon Press, 150 Fifth Ave., New York.
Alabama. State Geological Survey, University, Ala.
Allen, Lane & Scott, 1211 Clover St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Allen Publishing Co., Newark, N. J.
Allies Special Aid, New York.
American Academy in Rome, 101 Park Ave., New York.
American Baptist Publication Society, 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
American Book Co., 100 Washington Square, E., New York.
American Locomotive Co., 30 Church St., New York.
American Medical Association, 535 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
American Scenic and Historical Preservation Society, Tribune Bldg., New York.
American Sugar Refining Co., 117 Wall St., New York.
Americana Germanica Press, Philadelphia, Pa.
Anderson (W. H.) Co., 524 Main St., Cincinnati, O.
Atkinson, Mentzer, 2210 S. Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Atkinson (Wilmer) Co., 7th and Washington Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.
Augustana Book Concern, Rock Island, Ill.
Ave Maria Press, Notre Dame, Ill.
Badger (Richard G.), 194 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Badger Publishing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Baker, Voorhis & Co., 45 John St., New York.
Baldwin Register Co., Berea, O.
Bancroft-Whitney, 200 McAlister St., San Francisco, Cal.
Banta (George) Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
Barse & Hopkins, 28 W. 23d St., New York.
Baubie (William Edward), 60 Buhl Block, Detroit, Mich.
Beacon Press, 25 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Beauchamp (A. A.), 603 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Beckley-Cardy Co., 312 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
Bender (Matthew) Co., 109 State St., Albany, N. Y.
Bendle (B. J.), Altoona, Pa.
Benziger Bros., 36 Barclay St., New York.
Blakiston (P.), 1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bliss (F. H.) Publishing Co., 127 W. Franklin St., Saginaw, Mich.
Bobbs-Merrill Co., 18 E. Vermont St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Boni & Liveright, 105 W. 40th St., New York.
Boston Book Co., 83 Francis St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass.
Bowen (B. F.) & Co., 711 Occidental Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Branch Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Brentano's, 5th Ave. & 27th St., New York.
Brooklyn. Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Burton Publishing Co., 509 E. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Butte, Montana. Free Public Library, Butte, Mont.
Butterfield (W. A.), 59 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.
Byrne (J.) Co., 715 Fourteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Capital City Press, Montpelier, Vt.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Washington, D. C.
Caspar (C. N.) Co., 453 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Century Co., 353 Fourth Ave., New York.
Chambers (Robert), Board of Public Works, Boston, Mass.
Clark Boardman Co., 6 Church St., New York.
Clark (A. H.) Co., 209 Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Press, 407 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.
Club Messenger, Chicago, Ill.
Corner Book Store, Burlington, Vt.
Cupples & Leon, 449 Fourth Ave., New York.
Denison (T. S.) Co., 152 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
Daughaday & Co., 610 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Delbridge Co., 113 Market St., St. Louis, Mo.
Dodd (Robert H.), 4th Ave. cor. 30th St., New York.
Dodd, Mead & Co., 4th Ave. cor. 30th St., New York.
Dolphin Press, 1305 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Doran (George H.), 244 Madison Ave., New York.
Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, L. I.
Dow (E. F.), West Newton, Mass.
Duffield & Co., 211 W. 33d St., New York.
Dutton (E. P.), 681 Fifth Ave., New York.
Eakeley (Charles Wesley), 763 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
Egypt Exploration Fund, Boston, Mass.
Elm Tree Press, 14 Mt. Prospect Pl., Newark, N. J.
Engberg-Holmberg Publishing Co., 901 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Federal Trade Information Service, N. E. cor. 15th & G Sts., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Fielding (Mantle), Philadelphia, Pa.
Financial Publishing Co., 7 Hancock Ave., Boston, Mass.
Four Seas, 68 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.
French (Samuel), 28 W. 38th St., New York.
Funk & Wagnalls, 354 Fourth Ave., New York.
Geography Supply Bureau, 115 Kelvin Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.
Georgia. State Geological Survey, Atlanta, Ga.
German Literary Board, Burlington, Ia.
Ginn & Co., 15 Ashburton Pl., Boston, Mass.
Goodhue (J. K.), Powhaton Point, O.
Gospel Trumpet Co,, Anderson, Ind.
Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.
Gray (H. W.) Co., 2 W. 45th St., New York.
Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, 140 Broadway, New York.
Harper Bros., 325 Pearl St., New York.
Harrison Co., 42 E. Hunter St., Atlanta, Ga.
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
Harvey (G. U.), 109 Lafayette St., New York.
Heath (D. C.) & Co., 239 W. 39th St., New York.
Heintzeman Press, 530 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
Henley (Norman W.) Publishing Co., 2 W. 45th St., New York.
Herder (B.), 175 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
Hernan (William James), New York.
Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge, 11 Union Square, New York.
Holt (Henry) & Co., 19 W. 44th St., New York.
Houghton Mifflin, 4 Park St., Boston, Mass.
Huebsch (B. W.), 225 Fifth Ave., New York .
Immigrant Publication Society, 241 Fifth Ave., New York.
Industrial Press, 140 Lafayette St., New York.
International Historical Society, 171 Madison Ave., New York.
Investment Bankers Association of America, 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
Iowa. State Historical Society, Iowa City, Ia.
Jacobs (George W.) & Co., 1628 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Johns Hopkins University, Druid Hill Ave. cor. Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Johnson (Robert Underwood), 70 Fifth Ave., New York.
Johnson (B. F.) Publishing Co., Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.
Kennerley (Mitchell), 489 Park Ave., New York.
Knopf (A. A.), 220 W. 42d St., New York.
Ladies' Home Journal, Entertainment Bu., Independence Square, Philadelphia, Pa.
Ladies' Home Journal, New Housekeeping Dept., Independence Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lane (John) Co., 116 W. 32d St., New York.
Lea & Febiger, 706 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lemcke & Buechner, 30 W. 27th St., New York.
Lippincott (J. B.) Co., East Washington Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.
Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Longmans, Green & Co., 443 Fourth Ave., New York.
Los Angeles. Public Library, Los Angeles, Cal.
Lutheran Publication Society, Sansom St. cor. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
McClurg (A. C.) & Co., 330 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
McGraw-Hill Book Co., 239 W. 39th St., New York.
McGuckin (Mildred Criss), 98 Cathedral St., Annapolis, Md.
McLean Co., 7 Clay St., Baltimore, Md.
Macmillan Co., 64 Fifth Ave., New York.
Maestro Co., Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.
Marshall Jones Co., 212 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
Massachusetts. State Board of Agriculture, Boston, Mass.
Meany (Frank) Co., 216 W. 18th St., New York.
Mechanics and Metals National Bank, 20 Nassau St., New York.
Metal Crafts Publishing Co., Providence, R. I.
Methodist Book Concern, 150 Fifth Ave., New York.
Methodist Episocopal Church, South Publishing Co., Nashville, Tenn.
Militaire Publishing Co., Topeka, Kan.
Miner (William Harvey) Co., 3518 Franklin Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Moffat, Yard & Co., 120 W. 32d St., New York.
Mosby (C. V.) Co., Grand St. cor. Olive, St. Louis, Mo.
National Bank of Commerce in New York, 31 Nassau St., New York.
National Canners Association, Washington, D. C.
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons, 381 4th Ave., New York.
New England Historic Genealogical Society, 9 Ashburton Pl., Boston, Mass.
New York [City]. Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth Ave., New York.
New York [City]. Public Library, Fifth Ave. cor. 42d St., New York.
New York Travelers' Aid Society, 465 Lexington Ave., New York.
Newbegin (J. J.), 149 Grant Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
New-Church Press, 3 W. 29th St., New York.
Nowak (Carl Alfred), 2027 Railway Exchange, St. Louis, Mo.
Nunc Licet Press, 920 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Otsego Publishing Co., Oneonta, N. Y.
Oxford University Press, 35 W. 32d St., New York.
Pacific Press Publishing Association, Mountain View, Cal.
Peacock (Thomas Brower), Denver, Colo.
Penton Publishing Co., E. 12th St. and N. Chestnut Ave., Cleveland, O.
Perine Book Co., 1413 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Phifer (Luther Curtis), Worcester, Mass.
Philadelphia Printing and Publishing Co., 612 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pitman (Isaac) & Sons, 2 W. 45th St., New York.
Plattsburg Training Camp, Plattsburg, N. Y.
Potter (W. T.), 739 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.
Powell & White, Commercial Tribune Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work, Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Princeton University Library, Princeton, N. J.
Printz-Biederman Co., Cleveland, O

Priscilla Publishing Co., 87 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
Psychological Review Co., Princeton, N. J.
Public School Publishing Co., Bloomington, Ill.
Pustet (Frederick) & Co., 52 Barclay St., New York.
Putnam (G. P.) Sons, 2 W. 45th St., New York.
Rand, McNally & Co., Rand, McNally Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
Ransome Concrete Machinery Co., 103 Park Ave., New York.
Reilly & Britton, 1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Revell (Fleming H.) & Co., 158 Fifth Ave., New York.
Review of Reviews, 13 Astor Pl., New York.
Riverdale Press, Brookline, Mass.
Roger Williams Press, Philadelphia, Pa.
Ronald Press, 20 Vesey St., New York.
Roxburg Publishing Co., 61 Court St., Boston, Mass.
Rudder Publishing Co., 254 W. 34th St., New York.
Russell Sage Foundation, 130 E. 22d St., New York.
Sadlier (W. H.), 35 Barclay St., New York.
St. Louis. Woman's Central Committee on Food Conservation, 227 Boatmen's Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Saunders (W. B.) Co., West Washington Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.
Schirmer (G.), 3 E. 43d St., New York.
Scribner's (Charles) Sons, 597 Fifth Ave., New York.
Seymour (R. F.), Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
Shakespeare Press, New York.
Sherman (Frederic Fairchild), 1790 Broadway, New York.
Sherman, French & Co., 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Shores (Robert J.), 225 Fifth Ave., New York.
Silver, Burdett Co., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
Smith College, Northampton, Mass.
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
Spectator Co., 135 William St., New York.
Sprague (Roger), 2112 Durant Ave., Berkeley, Cal.
Standard Publishing Co., Cutter cor. 9th Sts., Cincinnati, O.
Standard Trust Co., Legal Department, Austin, Tex.
State Co., Columbia, S. C.
Stechert (G. E.), 151 W. 25th St., New York.
Stokes (Frederick A.), 443 Fourth Ave., New York.
Stratford Co., 32 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
Sturmer (Julius William), Philadelphia, Pa.
Suffolk Publishing Co., Boston, Mass.
Summy (C. F.), 64 E. Van Buren St, Chicago, Ill.
Tri-State Business University, Toledo, O.
United Society of Christian Endeavor, 31 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.
United States Geological Survey, Office of the Survey, Washington, D. C.
University of California, Berkeley, Cal.
University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
University of Texas, Austin, Tex.
Veiby (John Thorleif), South Bend, Ind.
Victor Talking Machine Co., 114 N. Front St., Camden, N. J.
Vir Publishing Co., 200 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Von Studio, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wagner (H.) Publishing Co., 239 Geary St., San Francisco, Cal.
Warne (Frank Julian), 421 Southern Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Wells (Gabriel), 489 Fifth Ave., New York.
Wiley (John) & Sons, Inc., 432 Fourth Ave., New York.
Wilson (H. W.) Co., 960 University Ave., New York.
Workmen's Compensation Publicity Bureau, 80 Maiden Lane, New York.
Yale University, New Haven, Ct.
Zemaitis Printing House, 4736 Wood St., Chicago, Ill.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY

The Largest Wholesale Distributors of Books

BOOKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Distributing From Every Principal City in the United States
FICTION, JUVENILES, GIFT BOOKS, GENERAL LITERATURE

DISCOUNTS SAME AS PUBLISHERS

Exclusive Distributing Trade Agents for the Largest and Best Line of Paper Covered Books Ever Published

A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF TRADE INFORMATION MAILED FREE

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY 9-11-13-15 Park Place, NEW YORK CITY

GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION

Distributing Points:

PORTLAND, ME. (*The Eastern News Company*).
BOSTON, MASS. (*The New England News Company*).
PROVIDENCE, R. I (*The Rhode Island News Company*).
SPRINGFIELD, MASS. (*The Springfield News Company*).
TROY, N. Y. (*The Northern News Company*).
ALBANY, N. Y. (*The Albany News Company*) .
SYRACUSE, N. Y. (*The Syracuse News Company*).
ROCHESTER, N. Y. (*The Rochester News Company*).
BUFFALO, N. Y. (*The Buffalo News Company*).
PHILADELPHIA, PA. (*The Central News Company*).
BALTIMORE, MD. (*The Baltimore News Company*).
WASHINGTON, D. C. (*The Washington News Company*).
PITTSBURGH, PA. (*The Pittsburgh News Company*).
CLEVELAND, O. (*The Cleveland News Company*).
DETROIT, MICH. (*The Detroit News Company*).
CINCINNATI, O. (*The Cincinnati News Company*).
ATLANTA, GA. (*The Georgia News Company*).
INDIANAPOLIS, IND. (*The Indiana News Company*).
CHICAGO, ILL. (*The Western News Company*).
ST. PAUL, MINN. (*The Minnesota News Company*).
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. (*The Minneapolis News Company*).
ST. LOUIS, MO. (*The St. Louis News Company, Inc.*)
NEW ORLEANS, LA. (*The New Orleans News Company*).
DALLAS, TEX. (*The Texas News Company*).
KANSAS CITY, MO. (*The South West News Company*).
OMAHA, NEB. (*The Omaha News Company*).
DENVER, COLO. (*The Colorado News Company*).
SPOKANE, WASH. (*The Spokane News Company*)
SEATTLE, WASH. (*The Puget Sound News Company*).
PORTLAND, ORE. (*The Oregon News Company*).
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. (*The San Francisco News Company*).
LOS ANGELES, CAL. (*The Los Angeles News Company*).

The American News Company and Branches

Save Time and Expense by Ordering from the Nearest Point of Distribution to You

NOW READY

Unquestionably the Most Important Military Hand Book published in America.

Endorsed by Military Leaders.

Will be required by Men and Officers in training

POST YOURSELF ON THE "REASONS WHY" THAT WILL MAKE THIS A BEST SELLER

LEADERSHIP
AND MILITARY TRAINING

By LIEUTENANT COLONEL LINCOLN C. ANDREWS, U.S.A.,
Commandant, Officers' Training Camp, Camp Dix, N. J.

Leadership is the indispensable Quality to Advancement

The army offers promotions by the hundred thousands.
From every million Infantrymen drafted there will be selected

125,000 Corporals! 60,000 Sergeants! 8,000 Lieutenants! 4,000 Captains!

Every Fifth Man a Leader

Of every four Corporals one must be selected and appointed a Sergeant. Of these non-commissioned officers hundreds will be selected in each Cantonment trained as officers, and appointed Lieutenants. The pick of these will later be selected and appointed Captains.

The one determining consideration in the selections will be: Has He the Best Qualifications for Leadership?

HERE IS THE ONLY AMERICAN BOOK
THAT EXPLAINS THESE QUALIFICATIONS

Tells how to be a good leader and how to avoid being a poor one. It explains the Spirit of the Service, not the technique. Explains its meanings, how to conduct a good drill, how to avoid spoiling it. Explains the spirit and the method of training, so it may result in Fitness to meet the enemy and defeat him.

LIMP CLOTH $1.00 NET. LIMP LEATHER $2.00 NET.
ORDER AT ONCE—POSTERS AND CIRCULARS SUPPLIED

J. B. Lippincott Company :: :: Philadelphia

Reilly & Britton

announce the early publication of

THE MOST AMAZING STORY OF THE WAR—

Gunner Depew

by

The Fighting, Laughing American Sailor Boy

who crowded a lifetime of experience into his two years and a half in the war.

On the Firing Line at Dixmude
Gunner on the French Warship "Cassard"
Winner of the Croix de Guerre at the Dardanelles
Fighting the Turk at Gallipoli
Captured by the Raider "Moewe"
Starved and Tortured in Four German Prison Camps

WATCH!

The REILLY & BRITTON CO. PUBLISHERS CHICAGO

DURING 1917 The New York Tribune carried the second largest amount of book advertising among all New York newspapers. This represented a gain of more than eleven per cent over 1916.

Publishers using The Tribune appreciate to the utmost the full confidence its readers place in its advertising columns. Such publishers know the value of responsive circulation as against just quantity distribution.

That the morning paper is *your* field is proved by the fact that in 1917 New York morning papers carried nearly three times as much publishers' advertising as the evening papers. While the latter newspapers were losing some twenty thousand lines, the former made a gain of over sixty-six thousand.

New York Tribune

First to Last—The Truth: News—Editorials—Advertisements

Publishers' Rates

2500 lines to be used in one year	35c	per line
5000 " " " " " "	23c	" "
500 " or full copy monthly	20c	" "

BOOK advertising that PAYS

A GREAT LIST

LANE'S SPRING WAR BOOKS

TO BE PUBLISHED IN FEBRUARY

THE FATHER OF A SOLDIER

By **W. J. Dawson**, *author of "Robert Shenstone," "America," etc.*

12mo, Cloth, $1.00 net

A truly remarkable human document written by the father of three boys who have gone "over there" to fight for Democracy. Every father and mother should read this "confession" in which thousands will see themselves and find comfort and cheer.

THE BUSINESS OF WAR

By **Isaac F. Marcosson**, *author of "The Rebirth of Russia," etc.*

16 Illustrations, 12mo, Cloth, $1.50 net

This is the first war-book to tell the facts that *every* man wants to know. These facts include the feeding, transporting and supplying of armies, the production and distribution of shells—the whole amazing procedure that keeps the engines of war going. It is the story of the army behind the army, no less heroic than the fighting host it feeds.

TO BE PUBLISHED IN MARCH

THE GLORY OF THE TRENCHES

By **Coningsby Dawson**, *author of "Carry On," etc.*

Frontispiece Portrait, 12mo, Cloth, $1.00 net

There is nothing commonplace in this newest war experience of the author of "Carry On"—nothing like the usual run of war stuff. He propounds a new and interesting theory of the inspiration which drives the fighting men on. "Their religion is the religion of heroism," he says, "which they have learned in the glory of the trenches." What that glory is, how it lays hold of every true man, what it really means to be at the front in the greatest war of all the ages is here most vividly told.

LOVE INTRIGUES OF THE KAISER'S SONS

Secrets in the Lives of the German Princes

Chronicled by **William Le Queux**... *With Numerous Portraits, 8vo, Cloth, $3.00 net*

In this book the author lifts the veil from the private lives of the Kaiser's sons, showing how, despite the iron hand of Prussian discipline, they were frequently involved in affairs of the heart with girls in all classes of society.

MY EMPRESS: Twenty-three Years of Intimate Life with the Empress of All the Russias. From Her Marriage to the Day of Her Exile.

By **Madame Marfa Mouchanow**, First Maid in Waiting to Her Former Majesty, the Czarina Alexandra of Russia.

With Numerous Illustrations, 8vo, Cloth, $2.50 net

Never has "back-stairs gossip" in a royal palace been so delightfully and intimately told as in this remarkable narrative, in which we see a marvelous picture of the most powerful Empress in the world, and yet the most lonely and isolated woman in all the Russias.

RASPUTIN AND THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION

By **Princess Catherine Radziwill (Count Vassili)**, *author of "Behind the Veil at the Russian Court."* *With Numerous Illustrations, 8vo, Cloth, $3.00 net*

The fall of the House of Romanoffs was the most dramatic event in European history since Louis XVI was guillotined. Behind the veil stood that sinister personage—Gregory Rasputin, the "Black Monk of Russia." He was the last representative of the old régime, and the details of his extraordinary career are here given with accuracy to the American public for the first time.

JOHN LANE COMPANY :: Publishers :: NEW YORK

SMALL MAYNARD & COMPANY BOSTON

CAMP DEVENS

Is He At Camp Devens, Mass.?

If So Read About His Life There
See How He Drills
See How He Works
See How He Plays

A VOLUME OF PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN BY
ROGER BATCHELDER

Authorized by the War Department

77 Official Photographs, - - - - - - 50 Cents Net

The Best Short Stories of 1917

Edited by EDWARD J. O'BRIEN

THE THIRD OF THESE ANNUAL COLLECTIONS

This Year's Volume Is Better Than "1915" or "1916"
Over 600 Pages

Anticipate the Freight Embargo—Send Your Orders Now
Uniform in Binding with Previous Volumes, $1.50 Net

Mrs. Allen's Cook Book

By IDA C. BAILEY ALLEN

"Work, Eat, Recreate and Sleep. Do it all courageously, we have a victory to win."—*Herbert Hoover.*

It is because Mrs. Allen understands so well the public that she has made her cook book a book for everyone, rich or poor, college trained, or not, as the case may be.

Two Thousand Recipes. Illustrated.
Completely Indexed, - $2.00 Net

BUDDY'S BLIGHTY

And Other Verses From The Trenches

By Lieutenant JACK TURNER, M. C.

The author was awarded the Military Cross for service at the capture of Vimy Ridge in April, 1917, so you may be sure these poems cover the happenings, the emotions, the give and take, the tragedy and the comedy, of soldiering.

Cloth, $1.00 Net

SMALL MAYNARD & COMPANY BOSTON

EMPEY GOES "OVER THE TOP"

EMPEY GETS RECRUITS

FIRST CALL
Guide Posts to Berlin
by
ARTHUR GUY EMPEY
will be published
MARCH FIRST

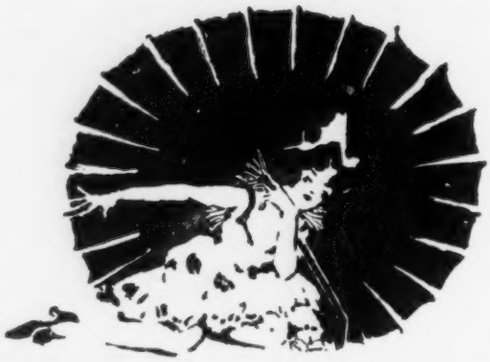
G. P. Putnam's Sons, Publishers
2 West 45th St., New York City

EMPEY SELLS LIBERTY BONDS

EMPEY IN THE U. S. CAVALRY

Ready February 28th!

A New Book by the Author of "Limehouse Nights"



TWINKLETOES

By THOMAS BURKE

¶***Limehouse Nights*** was one of the successes of 1917 and is still selling in quantities. Here is its successor—a complete novel—with the same scene and many of the same characters—with the same astonishing richness and color as its predecessor.

¶***Twinkletoes*** the girl, is unique. You will not find her like in fiction anywhere.

¶***Twinkletoes*** the book, is unique, too. It is not only fiction of an absorbing quality; it is literature of a high order.

¶***Twinkletoes*** will be one of the big books of 1918. We are going to push it strongly. Will you co-operate?

¶Price $1.35 net. Extra discounts on quantities of twenty-five and one hundred.

P. S.—Three of our fall books are selling better than ever:

"The Aeroplane Speaks" by Captain H. Barber, price $3.00 net and now in its fifth edition; *"Limehouse Nights"* by Burke, $1.50 net (fourth edition); and *"My Adventures as a German Secret Agent"* by Horst von der Goltz, $1.50 net (third edition). Don't forget them when you make up your spring order.

And later this spring we shall publish a thrilling new mystery story by Isabel Ostrander, called *"Suspense."* It lives up to its title!

Write for Our Spring Announcements

ROBERT M. McBRIDE & COMPANY
UNION SQUARE NORTH *Publishers* NEW YORK

A NEW BOOK

By

LOUIS JOSEPH VANCE

Author of "The Lone Wolf"

Lone Wolf, the master thief, gave up robbery and took up stealing the German Secret Service's peace of mind. From France to England and thence to America, by way of the front line trenches, a torpedoed liner and a captured German U-boat, the trail led him straight into the New York net of plot and counterplot. A breathless tale of intrigue is

"THE FALSE FACES"

By LOUIS JOSEPH VANCE

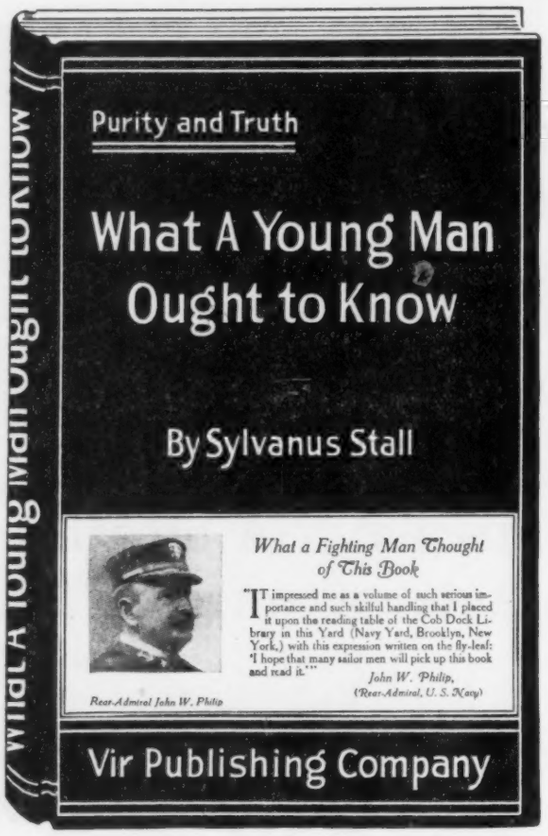
DOUBLEDAY, PAGE & COMPANY D.P. & Co GARDEN CITY, NEW YORK

"If All Books Sold Like Stall's Books, Book-Buying Would Be An Easy Proposition"—*A Buyer of a Big Jobbing House.*

Stall's Self and Sex Series

More Than Two Million Copies Sold

The new jackets bear the picture of one of the commendors of that special book.



The 8 Sure Sellers:

- **"What A Young Boy Ought to Know."**
- **"What A Young Man Ought to Know."**
- **"What A Young Husband Ought to Know."**
- **"What A Man of 45 Ought to Know."**
- **"What A Young Girl Ought to Know."**
- **"What A Young Woman Ought to Know."**
- **"What A Young Wife Ought to Know."**
- **"What A Woman of 45 Ought to Know."**

Eight books, price $1.00 net per copy.

Large, timely, military display cards furnished free to all Booksellers upon request.

"God's Minute"—the unique, daily, devotional book. Prayers by Alice Hegan Rice, F. B. Meyer, Hugh Black, Bishop Quayle, and more than 300 other devotional writers—written especially for this book—110,000 issued since August 5th, 1916—384 pages printed on thin, rag, featherweight paper—price 35c. net per copy.

Ready April 1st, 1918—"With God and The Colors"—Prayers By a Mother For Her Soldier Boy, by Mrs. Leila Atwood Foust. Price 50c. net.

THE VIR PUBLISHING COMPANY

200-214 N. 15th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

New Popular Editions

War Books

Sixty Cents Each

The First Hundred Thousand Capt. Ian Hay (Beith)
A war book straight from the trenches, and such a one as only a trained novelist could have written; graphic, absorbing, full of humor, and with bits of superb character-drawing that make the men at the front seem like old friends.

Fighting in Flanders E. Alexander Powell
Mr. Powell, who personally interviewed General von Boehm, the destroyer of Louvain, is the only correspondent who has been able to obtain, from a general's own lips, the standpoint of the German Military Party in this war.

The Battle of the Somme John Buchan
This wonderfully readable acccount of the campaign is of special value in its bearing on: The present great offensive of the Allies; its real object; the gigantic preparatory moves which led up to it; the wonderful new "technique" of offensive developed by the British; the meaning of the present line, etc.

When the Prussians Came to Poland Laura De Turczynowicz
This is the story of an American woman, the wife of a Polish noble, who was caught in her home by the floodtide of the German invasion of the ancient kingdom of Poland.

Kings, Queens and Pawns Mary Roberts Rinehart
Mrs. Rinehart has seen the most dramatic side of the Great War, and chronicled it with all the vivid humanness which has made her stories famous.

Michael Cassidy, Sergeant "Sapper"
You will discover that this book will appeal to you as would a packet of letters or a diary found in the kit of a young soldier.

The Great Push Patrick MacGill
Here is the story of the fiercest fight of all by a master writer, who actually went through the fight himself and has the courage and the genius to tell it to the world.

The Red Horizon Patrick MacGill
The heart narrative of a genius in the trenches—shoulder to shoulder with the Tommies—a private soldier, a major writer.

Germany, The Next Republic? Carl W. Ackerman
This book will help you as no other book can to a full understanding of why autocratic Germany hates and fears democratic America and why we must defeat Germany.

The Soul of Germany Thomas F. A. Smith
Instructor for twelve years in a German University, Dr. Smith has brought to the English-speaking world an unrivaled picture of the Teuton ideals and daily life which have led to the war.

My Home in the Field of *Honour* Frances Wilson Huard
***Kitchener's* Mob** James Norman Hall
I *Accuse!* By A German
Pan-*Germanism* Roland G. Usher
***Challenge* of the Future** Roland G. Usher
***Evidence* in the Case** James M. Beck, LL.D.

GROSSET & DUNLAP BROADWAY AT 26TH STREET 1140 BROADWAY **NEW YORK**

He Made the World Blush for Shame

He was feared and worshipped, hated and loved. Alone he defied the world He died as he had lived—in tragedy. But he left a heritage of literature that will live forever. No one can afford to miss the lesson it teaches

The Writings of Brann, the Iconoclast, Published in Two Volumes

WHAT strange power did Brann exercise over men? What was his mysterious influence that he could craze some people with hatred and hypnotize others with love? Why did one man give his own life that he might take the life of Brann? Why at his death did thousands upon thousands journey to his grave to pay him tribute? Was he master of the passions of men that he could inspire both hatred and love?

Who was Brann?

"Child of the Devil!" one man called him. "Journalism's most Tragic Figure," Elbert Hubbard said of him. Brann was an iconoclast. He tore down the conventions of life—stripped off the cloak of hypocrisy and laid bare the blinding nakedness of TRUTH! Nothing could stop the fury of his attack. When he wrote or spoke, the artificial barriers of society tottered, the sham draperies of Virtue fell, and the false pretenses of love and marriage stood exposed in their shame. Sins of the World—Mysteries of Heaven and Hell—he dared to assail all with unflinching independence.

Brann, the Iconoclast

They tried to stop him—the press, society, political and financial powers reached out to pull him down. But nothing on earth could daunt him. He said: "I'd rather my babes were born in a canebrake and reared on bark and wild berries, with the blood of independence burning in their veins, than spawned in a palace and brought up bootlicks and policy-players."

He *was* stopped finally. The bullet of an enemy found its mark and to the supreme power of death Brann yielded the life that no mortal man could control.

Elbert Hubbard said:

"He saw through the hollow mockeries of society and religion. He was an Iconoclast—an Image Breaker. He unloosed his tongue and pen in denunciation of all and everything that appeared to stand between the sunlight and his ideals. He was the Wizard of Words—the Master of our Language. He took the English language by the tail and snapped its head off for his own delectation and the joy of the onlooker."

And his weapon was—WORDS.

Mere words—combinations of letters! But under his magic they burned like acid, seared like flames and cut like a whip. He attacked every fraud and fake in Christendom. With utter frankness he wrote down things as he saw them.

The most remarkable of Brann's writings have been collected and published in two volumes by his friends and are now offered to the public at $2.00 per volume. Over 100,000 volumes have already been sold.

Liberal discount to dealers

WRITE FOR PRICES

Address—

HERZ BROS.

Publishers

(Dept. 142)

Waco, Texas

A Few of the Chapters

An Infernal Fraud
Jingoes vs. Jabberwocks
A Touch of High Life
The American Drummer
Life and Death
The Meanest Man in America
Passing of the Stuffed Prophet
The Platonic Friendship Fake
A Carnival of Crime
Speaking of Gall
Gold, Silver and Gab
Bonds vs. Buncombe
The Mormons in Mexico
Trilby and the Trilbyites
The Seven Vials of Wrath
Going Forwards Backwards
Potiphar's Wife

HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY

Announce for the Spring, 1918

FICTION

THE OLD MADHOUSE, - - By William De Morgan
PROFESSOR LATIMER'S PROGRESS, - Anonymous
REKINDLED FIRES, - - - - By Joseph Anthony
HOPE TRUEBLOOD, - - - By "Patience Worth"
FEAR GOD IN YOUR OWN VILLAGE, By Richard Morse
THE COUNTRY AIR, - - - - - By L. P. Jacks
PELLE THE CONQUEROR, *New Two Vol. Edition,* **By M. A. Nexö**

THE WAR

CAMION LETTERS,
By American Volunteer Drivers of French Motor Transports
SIMPLEST SPOKEN FRENCH, By W. F. Giese and Barry Cerf

POETRY, DRAMA, ETC.

PROBLEMS OF THE ACTOR - - - By Louis Calvert
With introduction by Clayton Hamilton
A New Edition of "THE HOME BOOK OF VERSE"
POEMS, - - - - - - - - By Edward Thomas
SOME MODERN NOVELISTS, - By H. T. and W. Follette

NON-FICTION

THE REMINISCENCES OF RAPHAEL PUMPELLY,
THE EXPANSION OF EUROPE, By Professor W. C. Abbott
American Historical Series
NATIONAL SELF GOVERNMENT, By Professor Ramsey Muir
ORGANIZED BANKING, By Professor Eugene E. Agger
RAILWAY ACCOUNTING, By Professor Henry C. Adams
MORAL VALUES, - - - By Professor W. G. Everett
THE NEW RATIONALISM, By Professor E. G. Spaulding

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE SPRING LIST

THE MILITARY PUBLISHING COMPANY announces the following new titles now ready—

MACHINE GUN MANUAL. By Capt. H. Douglas

A complete manual to machine gunnery containing details of Maxim, Vickers, Lewis, Holt and Hotchkiss guns together with drill (elementary and advanced), fire orders, notes from the front, etc. ..... .50

PROVISIONAL MACHINE GUN FIRING MANUAL, 1917

As used by the U. S. Army. Containing chapters on individual instruction, combat firing, theory of firing targets and ranges, etc., etc., etc. ..... .50

Text Books for Every Arm of the Service

Army Field Notebook—Maj. H. R. Smalley $2.00
Military Aeroplanes—Loening .. 4.75
Regimental and Company Forms .85
Infantry Drill Regulations..... .50
Cavalry Drill Regulations..... .75
Field Service Regulations..... .75
Small Arms Firing Manual.... .75
Artillery Drill Regulations..... 1.25
Army Transport Regulations... .50
Rules of Land Warfare ..... .75
Manual of Interior Guard Duty .50
Engineers' Field Manual 1.25
Manual for Non-Com. Officers and Privates ..... .50
Drill Regulations for Machine Gun Companies ..... .30
Manual for Army Cooks ..... .75
Blue Jacket's Manual 1.00
Deck and Boat Book, U. S. Navy .60
Army Regulations 1917 ..... 1.00
Manual of Physical Training.... .75
Manual for Army Bakers..... .50
Sanitary Troops, Manual and Drill Regulations ..... .75
Coast Artillery Drill Regulations 1.00
Ship and Gun Drill, U. S. N... .60
Signal Book, U. S. A. ..... .35
Manual of Military Court Martial 1.10
Army Horse in Accident and Disease ..... .85
Manual for Medical Department 1.10
Drill Regulations for 6-inch Howitzers 1.25
Quartermaster's Manual 3.00
Gunnery and Explosives for Artillery Officers ..... .40
Drill Regulations for Signal Corps, 1917 ..... .75

The Moss Publications

"A Book for Every Military Need"

Officers' Manual $2.50
Non-Commissioned Officers' Manual 1.50
Privates' Manual 1.00
Manual of Military Training... 2.25
Questions on Manual of Military Training ..... .50
Applied Minor Tactics 1.25
Field Service 1.25
Infantry Drill Regulations Simplified ..... .75
Spanish for Soldiers 1.00
Self-Helps for the Citizen-Soldier 1.25
Army Paperwork 2.00
Military Training for Boys..... .50
Peace and War Duties of the Enlisted Man. ..... .50
Trench Warfare 1.25
Questions on Infantry Drill Regulations ..... .50
Company Training ..... .50
Extracts from Army Regulations 1.50
Combined Army Publications... 2.25
Questions on Combined Army Publications 1.25
What Sammy's Doing ..... .75
Origin and Significance of Military Customs ..... .50
Army Manual for Military Surgeons 2.00
A B C's of Personal Preparedness 1.25

Agents for Maj. Moss's Publications and All Other Military Books

Liberal discounts to the trade. ***Telegraph your orders at our expense***

Military Publishing Company

42 Broadway
New York

(Ready in February)

THE WAR BOOK SENSATION OF THE YEAR

In The Heart of German Intrigue

BY DEMETRA VAKA

"Author of Haremlik'

The story of the attempt of an American girl, a Greek by birth, to reconcile Venizelos and King Constantine and save Greece for the Allies. A thrilling first-hand account of German intrigue that illuminates for the first time one of the most amazing episodes of the war.

Read of the secret and epoch-making interview between the Kaiser and King Constantine at which this war was discussed six months before it started.

Illustrated, $2.00 net

Boston HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY New York

"Darby the Yank" fights with the tanks

The Big War Book of the Year

A YANKEE IN THE TRENCHES

By Corp. R. Derby Holmes

5th Big Printing
(25,000 Copies)

Illustrated
$1.35 net

In the first week after publication and despite fuel shutdowns and freight delays the orders are still piling up.

—

Order Now

Publishers **LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY** Boston